# Foot & Ankle





# Content

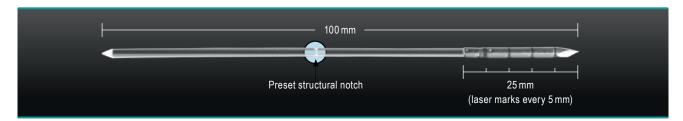
Forefoot   Midfoot	03
Midfoot   Hindfoot	35
Trauma	61
TightRope® System	75
Ligament and Tendon Fixation	81
Ankle Arthroscopy and Endoscopy	99
Minimally Invasive Surgery	107
FiberWire® Suture	111
Overview Chart	115



# Forefoot | Midfoot

TRIM-IT Spin Pin™	04	Forefoot Osteotomy Set	19
TRIM-IT Drill Pin®	04	MTP Plates	20
PIP Dart	05	Forefoot Fusion Module Instrument Set	21
RetroFusion™ Implant	05	Locking POW Plates	
Complete Plantar Plate Repair – CPR™	06	(POW = Proximal Opening Wedge)	22
Forefoot <i>Internal</i> Brace™ Implant System	07	Metatarsal Plates	22
QuickFix™ Small Staple and Plaple <sup>®</sup>	80	X-Plates	23
QuickFix™ Screws	09	TMT Plates	23
Headless Compression Screws (HCS)	09	2.4 mm/3 mm Comprehensive Foot System (CFS Set)	24
Forefoot Set	10	2.4 mm Small Comprehensive Foot System (CFS Set)	26
Forefoot Screw Set	11	3 mm Small Comprehensive Foot System (CFS Set)	27
Compression FT Screws	12	2.4 mm/3 mm Comprehensive Foot System (CFS Set)	
Small Compression FT Screw Case	12	for Metatarsal Fractures/Midfoot Arthrodeses	28
Compression FT Screw Set	13	Variable Angle Locking (VAL) Screws	30
QuickFix™ Cannulated Screws	14	Hybrid Screws	30
QuickFix™ Cannulated Screw System	14	Dorsal Midfoot Fusion Plates	31
Bio-Compression Screws	16	Plantar 1st Metatarsal Osteotomy Plate	31
TRIM-IT™ Screws	17	3 mm Plate Caddy, Additional CFS Plates	32
Opening Wedge Plates	18	AnaToemic® Proximal Phalanx Hemiprosthesis	33
Cotton Osteotomy Plates	18		

# TRIM-IT Spin Pin™



The bioresorbable PLLA TRIM-IT Spin Pin offers the surgeon the advantage of exact sizing of the PIP joint implant without leaving pin material across the DIP joint or countersinking.

The TRIM-IT Spin Pin's laser-marked metal trocar tip acts as a drill and measuring device, providing for an exact fit of the implant.

- No DIP joint fusion
- Enables anatomic position of the toe after implantation ("flexed toe fusion")

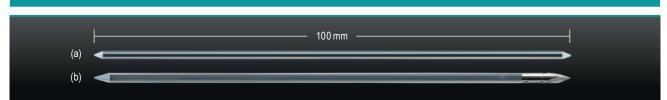
#### TRIM-IT Spin Pin™ Disposable Kit

Product Description	Item No.
2 mm x 100 mm implant	AR- <b>4156DS</b>
Ruler, 150 mm	

#### Literature

	Product Description	Item No.
-	TRIM-IT Spin Pin™ surgical technique	LT2- <b>0459-EN</b>

# **TRIM-IT Drill Pin®**



The bioresorbable PLLA TRIM-IT Drill Pin can be used for PIP fusions or osteotomy fixation.

- Radiolucent
- No need for removal
- Enables anatomic position of the toe after implantation ("flexed toe fusion")

#### Literature

Product Description	Item No.
TRIM-IT Drill Pin® brochure	LB1- <b>0440-EN</b>
All-Inside TRIM-IT Drill Pin® product and	LS1-0443-EN
technique highlights	

# 1.5 mm TRIM-IT Drill Pin® Disposable Kit

Product Description	Item No.
1.5 mm x 100 mm absorbable pin (a)	AR- <b>4151DS</b>
K-wire	
Drill guide and tamp	

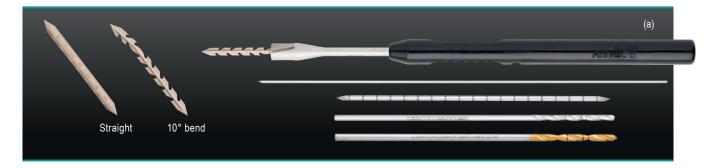
#### 2 mm TRIM-IT Drill Pin® Disposable Kit

Product Description	Item No.
2 mm x 100 mm absorbable pin with metal tip (b)	AR- <b>4152DS</b>
K-wire	
Drill guide and tamp	

#### Accessories

Product Description	Item No.
Cutting forceps	AR- <b>1367F</b>

#### **PIP Dart**



The PEEK PIP dart gives the surgeon the ability to fuse the PIP joint without leaving metal or bioabsorbable material in the toe. The barbs hold compression and the ridges of the dart prevent rotation.

- Available in 2.5 and 3 mm diameter
- Straight or 10 degree bend to mimic normal toe anatomy
- PEEK material radiolucent and strong but easy to cut
- The sterile kits contain all the necessary instruments

#### Literature

Product Description	Item No.
Hammertoe PIP joint arthrodesis using PIP dart	LT1- <b>0466-EN</b>
fixation surgical technique	

#### 2.5 mm PIP Dart Disposable Kit

Product Description	Item No.
2.5 mm PIP dart disposable kit (10° bend) (a)	AR- <b>4154PS-3010</b>
2.5 mm PIP dart disposable kit (straight)	AR- <b>4154PS-3000</b>
PIP dart, 10° bend / straight, 2.5 mm x 30 mm Inserter	
Drills, 1.6 mm, 2 mm and 2.5 mm	
Guide wire, 1.1 mm and 1.6 mm	

#### 3 mm PIP Dart Disposable Kit

Product Description	Item No.
3 mm PIP dart disposable kit (10° bend)	AR- <b>4155PS-3010</b>
3 mm PIP dart disposable kit (straight)	AR- <b>4155PS-3000</b>
PIP dart, 10° bend / straight, 3 mm x 30 mm Inserter Drills, 2 mm, 2.5 mm and 3 mm Guide wire, 1.1 mm and 1.6 mm	

# RetroFusion™ Implant

The RetroFusion implant is designed for PIP arthrodesis and provides compression and strength across the joint.

- Opposing threads on implant pull the joint together for maximum compression of the PIP joint
- Better fixation of the joint since it achieves actual compression
- Simple technique which also allows for flexed fusions and no violation of the DIP joint

#### Literature

ption I	luct Description Item	m No.
' '	J	-00041-EN
' '	cal technique	OUU-II EN



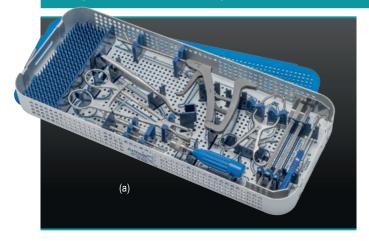
#### **Implants**

Product Description	Item No.
20 mm RetroFusion™	AR- <b>4157-20</b>
24 mm RetroFusion™	AR- <b>4157-24</b>

#### Disposable Kit for RetroFusion™ Implants

Product Description	Item No.
Hybrid instrument (screwdriver 1.5 mm hex	AR- <b>4157DS</b>
and 2.2 mm drill)	
Handle for hybrid instrument	
Screwdriver 1.5 mm	
Guide pin with double tip, 1.1 mm	
Drill, 1.7 mm	

# Complete Plantar Plate Repair - CPR™



The CPR technique reconstructs the anatomic structures that lead to the instability of the second MTP joint. A plantar plate repair and lateral soft tissue reefing can restore the normal alignment of the joint with anatomic repair. The Mini Scorpion DX, Micro SutureLasso and Viper provide state-of-the-art suture passing options in the plantar plate.

- Mini Scorpion DX when an osteotomy is indicated
- Viper when an osteotomy is not necessary or for revision cases
- Direct anatomic repair from a dorsal incision

# CPR™ Instrument Set (AR-8690S) (a)

Product Description	Item No.
Mini Scorpion™ DX	AR- <b>8999</b>
Small joint distractor	AR- <b>8690SJD</b>
McGlamry metatarsal elevator, 11 mm	AR- <b>8930M</b>
QuickFix™ clamp	AR-8930MC
Driver handle with AO coupling	AR- <b>2001AOT</b>
Driver shaft for QuickFix™ screws, 2 mm	AR- <b>8930D</b>
QuickFix™ screw cutter, 2 mm	AR- <b>8930R</b>
Metatarsal head pusher	AR- <b>8690P</b>
Mini Scorpion™ instrument case	AR- <b>8690C</b>

#### Accessories

Product Description	Item No.
Mini Scorpion™ DX, curved	AR- <b>8999C</b>
Needle, Mini Scorpion™ DX	AR- <b>8999N</b>

#### Disposables

Product Description	Item No.
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.6 mm	AR- <b>8941K</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, threaded, 1.6 mm	AR- <b>8941KT</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 2 mm	AR- <b>8945K</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, threaded, 2 mm	AR- <b>8945KT</b>



# CPR™ Mini Scorpion™ DX Disposable Kit (b)

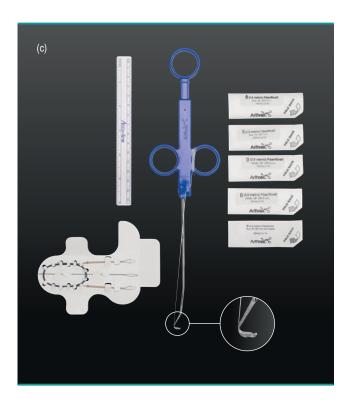
Product Description	Item No.
Mini Scorpion™ DX needle	AR- <b>8690DS</b>
SutureLasso™, pigtail, left	
SutureLasso™, pigtail, right	
QuickFix™ screw, 2 mm x 11 mm	
QuickFix™ screw, 2 mm x 13 mm	
Metatarsal measuring guide	
Suture passing wire, short, qty. 2	
Suture retriever, qty. 2	
Ruler, 150 mm	
#0 FiberWire®, blue, qty. 2	
#0 FiberWire®, white, qty. 2	
#0 TigerWire® with needle, 97 cm, white/green	
SutureTape, 97 cm, white	
SutureTape, 97 cm, white / blue	

# CPR™ Mini Scorpion™ DX, Small Disposable Kit

Product Description	Item No.
Mini Scorpion™ DX needle	AR- <b>8691DS</b>
QuickFix™ screw, 2 mm x 12 mm, qty. 1	
#0 FiberWire®, blue, qty. 1	
#0 FiberWire®, white, qty. 2	
Suture passing wire, long, with suture retriever	

#### Accessories

Product Description	Item No.
SutureLasso™, pigtail, left	AR-8690SLL
SutureLasso™, pigtail, right	AR-8690SLR



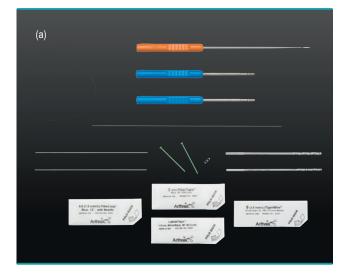
# CPR™ Viper™ Disposable Kit (c)

Product Description	Item No.
Viper™, with SutureTape white/blue	AR- <b>8692DS</b>
#0 FiberWire®, blue	
#0 FiberWire®, white	
#0 FiberWire® with needle, 97 cm, white/green	
SutureTape, 97 cm, white	
SutureTape, 97 cm, white/blue	
Suture retriever, qty. 2	
Suture passing wire, short	
Suture passing wire, long	
Ruler, 150 mm	

#### Literature

Product Description	Item No.
Complete plantar plate repair – CPR™ implant system brochure	LB1- <b>0458-EN</b>
Complete plantar plate repair (CPR™) product and technique highlights	LS1 <b>-0458-EN</b>
CPR™ complete plantar plate repair system surgical technique	LT2- <b>0458-EN</b>
Complete plantar plate repair (CPR™) Viper™ product and technique highlights	LS1- <b>0486-EN</b>

# Forefoot *Internal*Brace™ Implant System



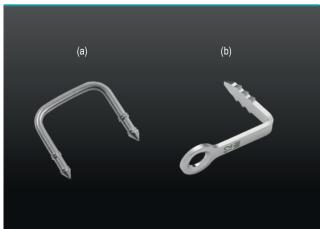
The forefoot Internal Brace implant system is an all-inone system. It comes with 3 mm x 8 mm tenodesis screw implants, FiberTape and LabralTape sutures, drill bits, guide wires, and suture shuttling devices in a convenient, sterile package.

The forefoot Internal Brace implant system can be used to treat many different pathologies about the forefoot such as crossover toe deformities (extensor digitorum brevis transfer) and hallux varus deformity.

#### Forefoot *Internal*Brace™ Implant System (a)

Product Description	Item No.
3 mm x 8 mm PEEK tenodesis screw, qty. 2	AR- <b>1530P-CP</b>
LabralTape™ suture	
FiberTape® suture	
#0 TigerWire® suture with needle	
#4-0 FiberLoop® suture with needle	
Straight Micro SutureLasso™ suture passer with wire	
Oblong button	
Guide wires, qty. 2	
Drills, cannulated, 2.5 mm and 3 mm	
Suture retrieval funnels, qty. 2	
Suture passing wire	

# QuickFix™ Small Staple and Plaple® (a)



The QuickFix small staple and Plaple made of stainless steel are used for fixation of an Akin osteotomy.

The QuickFix small staples are included in AR-8714S and the forefoot set AR-8610S-01.

# **Implants**

Product Description	Item No.
QuickFix™ small staple, 8 mm x 10.5 mm QuickFix™ small staple, 8 mm x 10.5 mm, sterile	AR-8708 AR-8708-ST
QuickFix™ small staple, 10 mm x 10.5 mm (a) QuickFix™ small staple, 10 mm x 10.5 mm, sterile	AR-8710 AR-8710-S
Plaple®, 12 mm (b) Plaple®, 12 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8714</b> AR- <b>8713S</b>
Plaple®, 15 mm Plaple®, 20 mm	AR- <b>8715</b> AR- <b>8716</b>
Cortical screw, stainless steel, 2.3 mm x 8 mm Cortical screw, stainless steel, 2.3 mm x 10 mm Cortical screw, stainless steel, 2.3 mm x 12 mm Cortical screw, stainless steel, 2.3 mm x 14 mm Cortical screw, stainless steel, 2.3 mm x 16 mm Cortical screw, stainless steel, 2.3 mm x 18 mm Cortical screw, stainless steel, 2.3 mm x 20 mm Cortical screw, stainless steel, 2.3 mm x 22 mm Cortical screw, stainless steel, 2.3 mm x 22 mm	AR-13123-08 AR-13123-10 AR-13123-12 AR-13123-14 AR-13123-16 AR-13123-18 AR-13123-20 AR-13123-22
Cortical screw, stainless steel, 2.3 mm x 24 mm	AR- <b>13123-24</b>

<sup>»</sup> Please note that all implants above are also available sterile. All sterile item numbers end with an additional "S" if not otherwise stated.



QuickFix™ Small Staple and Plaple® Set (AR-8714S) (c)

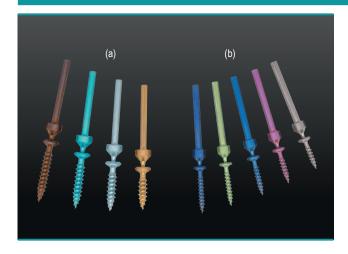
Product Description	Item No.
Instruments for Plaple®	
Impactor/inserter Drill, 1.7 mm Drill, 2 mm	AR-8714H AR-1201.7D-RU AR-4160-20-RU
Instruments for QuickFix™ Small Staple	
Impactor/inserter Tamp Sizer/drill guide	AR-8708H AR-8708T AR-8708G
Common Instruments	
Drill guide Depth gauge, mini Screwdriver, 1.5 mm hex, with handle Bone reduction forceps with teeth Staple / Plaple® instrument case	AR-13220DG AR-13120G-2 AR-8714D AR-4160FT AR-8714C

# Disposables

Product Description	Item No.
Guide wire, 1.2 mm	AR- <b>8005K</b>
Guide wire, 1.2 mm, sterile	AR-8005KS
Guide wire, 1 mm	AR- <b>8708K</b>
Guide wire, 1 mm, sterile	AR-8708KS

Product Description	Item No.
Plaple® fixation system surgical technique	LT2- <b>0484-EN</b>
QuickFix™ staple system surgical technique	LT2- <b>0449-EN</b>

# QuickFix™ Screws



The titanium "snap-off" QuickFix screws are designed for forefoot fixations such as the Weil osteotomy.

#### 2 mm and 3 mm QuickFix™ Screws

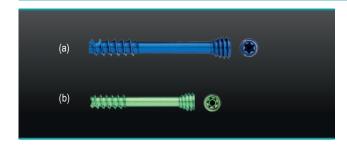
Product Description	Item No.
QuickFix™ screw, 2 mm x 10 - 14 mm (1 mm increments) (b)	AR-8930-10 to -14
QuickFix™ screw, 3 mm x 13 - 19 mm (a)	AR-8931-13 to -19

» Please note that all implants above are also available sterile. All sterile item numbers end with an additional "S" if not otherwise stated.

#### Included in the Following Sets

Product Description	Item No.
2 mm QuickFix™ Screws	
Forefoot set	AR- <b>8610S-01</b>
Forefoot screw set	AR- <b>8932S</b>
CFS Set 2.4 mm/3 mm	AR-8950S-01 and -03
3 mm QuickFix™ Screws	
Forefoot screw set	AR- <b>8932S</b>
Forefoot fusion module instrument set	AR- <b>8944ST</b>
CFS Set 2.4 mm/3 mm	AR-8950S-01 and -03

# **Headless Compression Screws (HCS)**



The headless compression screw is available in diameters of 2.5 mm and 3 mm and can be used for the fixation of osteotomies and arthrodesis or for fracture fixation of the upper and lower extremities.

- Compression due to different thread pitches
- Headless
- Cannulated
- Self-drilling and self-tapping
- Hexalobe connection (Torx) for Mini and standard compression FT screws
- Short and long K-wires available (80 mm or 120 mm)
- Titanium

#### 2.5 mm and 3 mm Headless Compression Screws

Product Description	Item No.
Headless compression screws, 2.5 mm x 8-34 mm (a)	AR- <b>8625-08</b> to <b>-34</b>
Headless compression screws, 3 mm x 10 - 36 mm (b)	AR- <b>8630-10</b> to <b>-36</b>

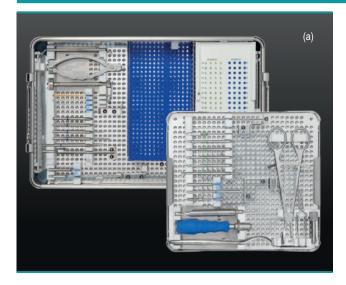
» Please note that all implants above are also available sterile.

All sterile item numbers end with an additional "S" if not otherwise stated.

# Included in the Following Set

Product Description	Item No.
Forefoot set	AR- <b>8610S-01</b>

# **Forefoot Set**



The forefoot set includes the 2 mm "snap-off" QuickFix screws, the 2.5 mm and 3 mm headless compression screws, and the QuickFix small staples.

# Implants

Product Description	Item No.
QuickFix™ screw, 2 mm x 10 - 14 mm (1 mm increments)	AR- <b>8930-10</b> to <b>-14</b>
QuickFix™ small staple, 8 mm x 10.5 mm	AR- <b>8708</b>
QuickFix™ small staple, 10 mm x 10.5 mm	AR- <b>8710</b>
Headless compression screws, 2.5 mm x 8-34 mm	AR-8625-08 to -34
Headless compression screws, 3 mm x 10-36 mm	AR-8630-10 to -36

# Forefoot Set (AR-8610S-01) (a)

Product Description	Item No.
Instruments for 2 mm QuickFix™ Screws	
Driver shaft	AR- <b>8930D</b>
Drill, 1.3 mm	AR- <b>8930D-13-RU</b>
Cutter	AR- <b>8930R</b>
QuickFix™ clamp	AR-8930MC
Drill guide, 1.1 mm/2 mm	AR- <b>8933G</b>
Instruments for QuickFix™ Small Staple	
Sizer/drill guide	AR- <b>8708G</b>
Impactor	AR- <b>8708H</b>
Tamp	AR- <b>8708T</b>
Guide wire, 1.2 mm x 100 mm	AR- <b>8005K</b>
Guide wire, 1 mm x 100 mm	AR- <b>8708K</b>

Product Description	Item No.
Instruments for 2.5 mm Headless Compression Screv	vs
Drill, cannulated, 1.7 mm Countersink	AR-8610DB-25 AR-8610CS-25
Step drill, length 10 mm Step drill, length 20 mm Step drill, length 30 mm	AR-8610TDC-01 AR-8610TDC-02 AR-8610TDC-03
Driver shaft, T7 hexalobe, cannulated	AR- <b>8610D-25</b>
Depth gauge, cannulated, for 120 mm guide wire Depth gauge, cannulated, for 80 mm guide wire	AR-8610DG-01 AR-8610DG-03
Cleaning stylet	AR-8610CLS-25
Instruments for 3 mm Headless Compression Screws  Drill, cannulated, 2 mm  Countersink	AR-8610DB-30 AR-8610CS-30
Step drill, length 10 mm Step drill, length 20 mm Step drill, length 30 mm	AR-8610TDC-10 AR-8610TDC-20 AR-8610TDC-30
Driver shaft, T8 hexalobe, cannulated	AR- <b>8610D-30</b>
Depth gauge, cannulated, for 120 mm guide wire Depth gauge, cannulated, for 80 mm guide wire	AR-8610DG-01 AR-8610DG-03
Cleaning stylet	AR-8610CLS-30
Common Instruments	
Drill guide, 0.86 / 1.7 mm Driver handle, cannulated, with AO connection McGlamry metatarsal elevator, 11 mm Screw holding forceps Depth gauge	AR-8737-03 AR-13221AOC AR-8930M AR-8941F AR-4166
Instrument case Screw caddy (included in AR-8610C-01)	AR-8610C-01 AR-8610C-01-SC

# Disposables

Product Description	Item No.
Guide wire with trocar tip, 0.86 mm x 120 mm Guide wire with trocar tip, 0.86 mm x 120 mm, sterile	AR-8610K-25 AR-8610K-25S
Guide wire with trocar tip, 0.86 mm x 80 mm Guide wire with trocar tip, 0.86 mm x 80 mm, sterile	AR-8610KS-25 AR-8610KS-25S
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1 mm x 120 mm Guide wire with trocar tip, 1 mm x 120 mm, sterile	AR-8610K-30 AR-8610K-30S
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1 mm x 80 mm Guide wire with trocar tip, 1 mm x 80 mm, sterile	AR-8610KS-30 AR-8610KS-30S

Product Description	Item No.
Headless compression screw system surgical technique	LT2- <b>00033-EN</b>

# **Forefoot Screw Set**



The forefoot screw set includes the 2 mm and 3 mm "snapoff" QuickFix screws, cannulated and non-cannulated 2.3 mm screws, and 3 mm cannulated partially threaded screws.

# **Implants**

Product Description	Item No.
QuickFix™ screw, 2 mm x 10 - 14 mm (1 mm increments)	AR-8930-10 to -14
QuickFix™ screw, 3 mm x 13-19 mm	AR-8931-13 to -19
Screw, partially threaded, cannulated, 3 mm x 10 - 36 mm	AR-8933-10PT to -36PT*
Screw, partially threaded, cannulated,	AR-13120T-10C to -30C
2.3 mm x 10 - 30 mm	
Screw, fully threaded,	AR-13120T-10 to -30
2.3 mm x 10 - 30 mm	

<sup>\*</sup>Screws are available up to 40 mm for other indications

#### Accessories

Product Description	Item No.
Optional Articles for 2 mm QuickFix™ Screws	
QuickFix™ clamp	AR- <b>8930MC</b>
QuickFix™ clamp instrument set	AR- <b>8930MCS</b>

# Disposables

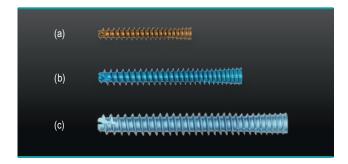
Product Description	Item No.
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.1 mm	AR- <b>8932K</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 0.86 mm	AR- <b>13240K</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 0.86 mm, sterile	AR-13240KS
Guide wire with trocar tip, threaded, 0.86 mm	AR- <b>13240KT</b>

# Forefoot Screw Set (AR-8932S) (a)

Product Description	Item No.
Instruments for 3 mm Screws	
Drill guide, 1.1 mm/2 mm	AR- <b>8933G</b>
Drill, cannulated, 2 mm	AR- <b>8933-20C-R</b> I
Depth gauge, cannulated, with countersink Depth gauge	AR- <b>8932-30</b> AR- <b>8930G</b>
Driver shaft, cannulated, 2.5 mm hex	AR- <b>8933D</b>
Instruments for 2 mm and 3 mm QuickFix™ Screws	
Driver shaft, for 2 mm screw Driver shaft, for 3 mm screw	AR- <b>8930D</b> AR- <b>8931D</b>
Drill, 1.3 mm, for 2 mm screw Drill, 2 mm, for 3 mm screw	AR- <b>8930D-13-R</b> AR- <b>4160-20-RU</b>
QuickFix™ screw cutter, for 2 mm screws QuickFix™ screw cutter, for 3 mm screws	AR-8930R AR-8931R
Instruments for 2.3 mm Screws	
Drill guide, 1.7 mm/2.3 mm	AR- <b>13220DG</b>
Drill, cannulated, 1.7 mm Drill, 1.7 mm Drill, 2.3 mm	AR-1201-7DC-R AR-1201.7D-RU AR-1202-3D-RU
Depth gauge, cannulated, with countersink Depth gauge, mini	AR- <b>8932-23</b> AR- <b>13120G-2</b>
Driver shaft, 1.5 mm hex, cannulated Driver shaft, 1.5 mm hex	AR- <b>13223C</b> AR- <b>13223</b>
Common Instruments	
Bone reduction forceps with teeth Screw holding forceps Screwdriver handle, ratcheting McGlamry metatarsal elevator, 11 mm	AR-4160FT AR-8941F AR-8950RH AR-8930M
Forefoot screws instrument case	AR- <b>8932C</b>

Product Description	Item No.
QuickFix™ screw system product and technique highlights	LS <b>0451</b>

# **Compression FT Screws**



The compression FT screws are fully threaded cylindrical compression screws for maximum hold in the bone. The screws come in the sizes 2.5 mm (Micro), 3.5 mm (Mini) and 4 mm (standard).

- Variable stepped thread pitch creates compression during insertion
- Headless
- Cannulated
- Self-drilling and self-tapping
- Hexalobe recess (Torx) for Mini and standard compression FT screws
- Hexagonal recess (hexalobe) for Micro Compression FT screws
- Titanium

#### Compression FT Screws

Product Description	Item No.
Micro Compression FT™ Screws	
Micro Compression FT™ screw, 2.5 mm x 8 - 14 mm (1 mm increments)	AR-8725-08H to -14H
Micro Compression FT™ screw, 2.5 mm x 16-30 mm (a)	AR-8725-16H to -30H
Mini Compression FT™ Screws	
Mini Compression FT™ screw, 3.5 mm x 12 - 34 mm (b)	AR-8730-12H to -34H
Standard Compression FT Screws	
Standard compression FT screw, 4 mm x 16 - 50 mm (c)	AR-8740-16H to -50H

<sup>»</sup> Please note that all implants above are also available sterile. All sterile item numbers end with an additional "S" if not otherwise stated.

#### Included in the Following Sets

Product Description	Item No.
Micro, Mini and Standard Compression FT Scr	ews
Compression FT screws	AR- <b>8738S</b>
Micro and Mini Compression FT™ Screws	<u>.</u>
QuickFix™ cannulated screw system	AR- <b>8737S</b>

# **Small Compression FT Screw Case**



The small compression FT screw system instrument case AR-8738C-05 holds common instruments and can be combined with either one of the screw caddies AR-8738C-02 or AR-8738C-03 or AR-8738C-04.

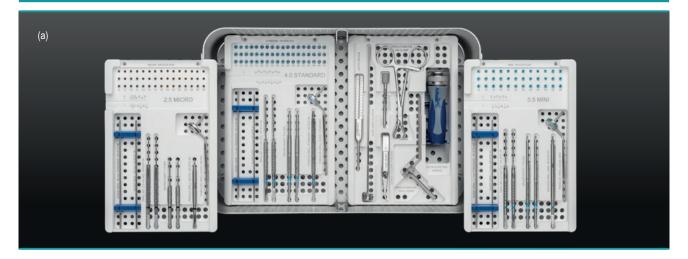
#### Small Compression FT Screw Case (AR-8738C-05)

Product Description	Item No.
Common Instruments	
Compression FT screw system case, small	AR- <b>8738C-05</b>
Depth gauge, cannulated	AR- <b>8737-36</b>
Obturator for compression FT screws	AR- <b>8737-44</b>
Percutaneous drill guide	AR- <b>8737-43</b>
Screwdriver handle, ratcheting	AR- <b>8950RH</b>

#### Screw Caddies to be Used With

Product Description	Item No.
Compression FT screw system caddy, Micro	AR- <b>8738C-02</b>
Compression FT screw system caddy, Mini	AR- <b>8738C-03</b>
Compression FT screw system caddy, standard	AR- <b>8738C-04</b>

# Compression FT Screw Set



# Implants

Product Description	Item No.
Micro Compression FT™ screws,	AR-8725-08H to -14H
2.5 mm x 8 - 14 mm (1 mm increments)	
Micro Compression FT™ screws,	AR-8725-16H to -30H
2.5 mm x 16 - 30 mm	
Mini compression FT™ screws,	AR-8730-12H to -34H
3.5 mm x 12 - 34 mm	
Standard Compression FT screws,	AR-8740-16H to -50H
4 mm x 16 - 50 mm	

# Compression FT Screw Set (AR-8738S) (a)

•	, , ,
Product Description	Item No.
Instruments for Micro Compression FT™ Screw	/S
Drill, cannulated, 2 mm	AR- <b>8737-34-R</b> L
Driver shaft, cannulated, 1.5 mm hex	AR- <b>8737-37</b>
Driver shaft, 1.5 mm hex	AR- <b>8737-45</b>
Profile drill	AR- <b>8737-46</b>
Parallel drill guide	AR- <b>8737-48</b>
Instruments for Mini Compression FT™ Screws	·
Drill, cannulated, 2.7 mm	AR- <b>8737-35-R</b> L
Driver shaft, cannulated, T10 hexalobe	AR- <b>8737-38</b>
Profile drill	AR- <b>8737-47</b>
Parallel drill guide	AR- <b>8737-49</b>
Instruments for Standard Compression FT Scre	ws
Drill, cannulated, 3.2 mm	AR- <b>8737-50-R</b> L
Driver shaft, cannulated, T10 hexalobe	AR- <b>8737-38</b>
Profile drill	AR- <b>8737-54</b>
Parallel drill guide	AR- <b>8737-55</b>
Common Instruments	
Depth gauge, cannulated	AR- <b>8737-36</b>
Obturator for compression FT screws	AR- <b>8737-44</b>
Percutaneous drill guide	AR- <b>8737-43</b>
Screwdriver handle, ratcheting	AR- <b>8950RH</b>
Guide wire plunger	AR- <b>8737-56</b>
Screw holding forceps	AR- <b>8941F</b>
Percutaneous pin clamp	AR- <b>8737-57</b>
Screw and instrument case	AR- <b>8738C</b>

# Accessories

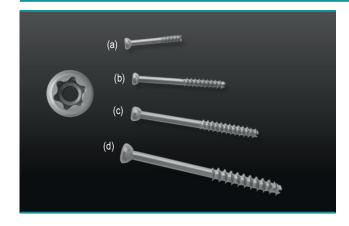
Product Description	Item No.
Optional Items for Micro Compression FT™ Screw	
Drill, cannulated, 2.2 mm (for hard bone)	AR- <b>8737-58-RU</b>
Optional Items for Mini and Standard Compression FT Screw	
Driver shaft, T10 hexalobe	AR-8950SD-10

# Disposables

Product Description	Item No.
Disposables for Micro Compression FT™ Screws	
Guide wire with trocar tip, 0.86 mm	AR- <b>8737-39</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 0.86 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8737-39S</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip on both ends, 0.86 mm	AR- <b>8737-39KD</b>
Threaded guide wire with trocar tip, 0.86 mm	AR- <b>8737-40</b>
Threaded guide wire with trocar tip, 0.86 mm, sterile	AR-8737-40S
Disposables for Mini and Standard Compression FT Scr	ew
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.1 mm	AR- <b>8737-41</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.1 mm, sterile	AR-8737-41S
Guide wire with trocar tip on both ends, 1.1 mm	AR- <b>8737-41KD</b>
Threaded guide wire with trocar tip, 1.1 mm	AR- <b>8737-42</b>
Threaded guide wire with trocar tip, 1.1 mm, sterile	AR-8737-42S

Product Description	Item No.
Compression FT screw system brochure	LB1- <b>0487-EN</b>
Compression FT screw product and technique	LS1-0487-EN
highlights	

# **QuickFix™ Cannulated Screws**



The QuickFix cannulated screws are suitable for osteotomies of the foot, ankle, hand, wrist, and elbow.

- Cannulated screws, partially threaded
- Diameters: 2, 2.4, 3 and 4 mm
- Self-drilling and self-tapping
- Hexalobe connection (Torx)
- Titanium

#### QuickFix™ Cannulated Screws

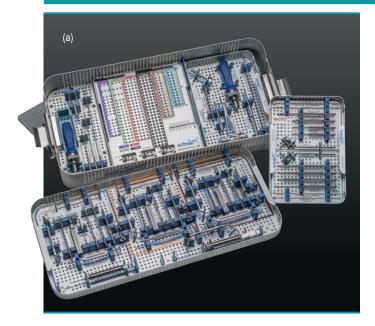
Product Description	Item No.
2 mm x 8 - 30 mm (a)	AR-8720-08PT to -30PT
2.4 mm x 8 - 36 mm (b)	AR-8724-08PT to -36PT
3 mm x 10-50 mm (c)	AR-8730-10PT to -50PT
4 mm x 14 - 80 mm (d)	AR-8740-14PTS to -80PTS
Corresponding Washers	
Washer, 6 mm	AR- <b>8724W</b>
(2 mm/2.4 mm QuickFix™ screws)	
Washer, 6.5 mm	AR- <b>8730W</b>
(3 mm QuickFix <sup>™</sup> screws)	
Washer, 7 mm	AR- <b>8740W</b>
(4 mm QuickFix™ screws)	

<sup>»</sup> Please note that all implants above are also available sterile. All sterile item numbers end with an additional "S" if not otherwise stated.

# Included in the Following Set

Product Description	Item No.
QuickFix™ cannulated screw system	AR-8737S

# QuickFix™ Cannulated Screw System



The QuickFix cannulated screw system is a comprehensive set containing the 2, 2.4, 3 and 4 mm cannulated QuickFix screws as well as the Micro and Mini Compression FT screws.

#### **Implants**

	<u></u>
Product Description	Item No.
QuickFix™ screw, cannulated,	AR-8720-08PT to -30PT
2 mm x 8 - 30 mm	
QuickFix™ screw, cannulated,	AR-8724-08PT to -36PT
2.4 mm x 8 - 36 mm	
QuickFix™ screw, cannulated,	AR-8730-10PT to -50PT
3 mm x 10 - 50 mm	
QuickFix™ screw, cannulated,	AR-8740-14PTS to -80PTS
4 mm x 14 - 80 mm	
Washer, 6 mm	AR- <b>8724W</b>
(2 mm/2.4 mm QuickFix <sup>™</sup> screws)	
Washer, 6.5 mm	AR- <b>8730W</b>
(3 mm QuickFix™ screws)	45.074044
Washer, 7 mm	AR- <b>8740W</b>
(4 mm QuickFix™ screws)	
Micro Compression FT™ screw,	AR- <b>8725-08H</b> to <b>-14H</b>
2.5 mm x 8 - 14 mm (1 mm increments)	10.000
Micro Compression FT™ screw,	AR- <b>8725-16H</b> to <b>-30H</b>
2.5 mm x 16 - 30 mm	
Mini Compression FT™ screw,	AR-8730-12H to -34H
3.5 mm x 12 - 34 mm	

# QuickFix™ Cannulated Screw System (AR-8737S) (a)

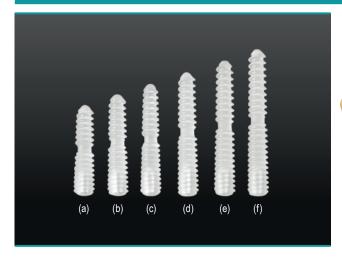
Product Description	Item No.
Instruments for 2 mm and 2.4 mm QuickFix™ Screws	
Drill guide, 0.86 mm / 1.7 mm	AR- <b>8737-03</b>
Countersink, cannulated	AR- <b>8737-23</b>
Drill, cannulated, 1.7 mm	AR- <b>8737-17-R</b> U
Drill, cannulated, 2 mm	AR- <b>8933-20C-R</b>
Drill, cannulated, 2.5 mm	AR- <b>8737-09-R</b> U
Cannulated screwdriver shaft, T8 hexalobe, self-retaining	AR- <b>8737-15</b>
Cannulated screwdriver shaft, T8 hexalobe, straight	AR- <b>8737-25</b>
Depth gauge, cannulated	AR- <b>8737-07</b>
Depth gauge, cannulated, with countersink	AR- <b>8737-12</b>
Depth gauge	AR- <b>4166</b>
Screw holding sleeve	AR- <b>8920H</b>
Cleaning stylet	AR- <b>8737-18</b>
Instruments for 3 mm QuickFix™ Screws	
Drill guide, 1.1 mm/2 mm	AR- <b>8933G</b>
Countersink, cannulated	AR- <b>8737-24</b>
Drill, cannulated, 2 mm	AR- <b>8933-20C-R</b>
Drill, cannulated, 3 mm	AR- <b>8933-30C-R</b>
Driver shaft, T10 hexalobe, cannulated, self-retaining	AR- <b>8737-16</b>
Driver shaft, T10 hexalobe, cannulated, straight	AR- <b>8737-26</b>
Depth gauge, cannulated	AR- <b>8737-08</b>
Depth gauge, cannulated, with countersink	AR- <b>8737-13</b>
Screw holding sleeve	AR- <b>8933H</b>
Cleaning stylet	AR- <b>8737-19</b>
Instruments for 4 mm QuickFix™ Screws	
Drill guide, 1.35 mm/2.5 mm	AR- <b>8943-03</b>
Countersink, cannulated	AR- <b>8943-05</b>
Drill, cannulated, 2.5 mm	AR- <b>8737-09-R</b> U
Drill, cannulated, 4 mm	AR- <b>8737-11-R</b> L
Driver shaft, cannulated, T15 hexalobe	AR- <b>8943-12</b>
Driver shaft, T15 hexalobe, cannulated, straight	AR- <b>8737-27</b>
Depth gauge, cannulated	AR- <b>8737-10</b>
Depth gauge, cannulated, with countersink	AR- <b>8737-14</b>
Screw holding sleeve	AR- <b>8943-11</b>
Cleaning stylet	AR- <b>8737-20</b>
Common Instruments	
Instrument case	AR- <b>8737C</b>
Screw caddy (included in AR-8737C)	AR-8737C-SC
Instrument tray for Micro and Mini Compression FT™	AR- <b>8737C-01</b>
screws (included in AR-8737C)	AD 07070 00
Instrument tray for standard compression FT screws (included in AR-8737C)	AR- <b>8737C-02</b>
	AD 0040 45
Depth gauge Drill guide, 3mm/4mm	AR- <b>8943-15</b> AR- <b>8737-06</b>
-	
Screwdriver handle, ratcheting	AR-8950RH
Screw holding forceps	AR- <b>8941F</b>

Product Description	Item No.
Instruments for Micro Compression FT™ Screws	
Drill, cannulated, 2 mm	AR- <b>8737-34-RU</b>
Driver shaft, cannulated, 1.5 mm hex	AR- <b>8737-37</b>
Profile drill	AR- <b>8737-46</b>
Parallel drill guide	AR- <b>8737-48</b>
Instruments for Mini Compression FT™ Screws	
Drill, cannulated, 2.7 mm	AR- <b>8737-35-RU</b>
Driver shaft, cannulated, T10 hexalobe	AR- <b>8737-38</b>
Profile drill	AR- <b>8737-47</b>
Parallel drill guide	AR- <b>8737-49</b>
General Instruments for Compression FT Screws	
Percutaneous pin clamp	AR- <b>8737-57</b>
Percutaneous drill guide	AR- <b>8737-43</b>
Obturator	AR- <b>8737-44</b>
Depth gauge, cannulated	AR- <b>8737-36</b>
Guide wire plunger	AR- <b>8737-56</b>
Screwdriver handle, ratcheting	AR- <b>8950RH</b>

# Disposables

Product Description	Item No.
Disposables for QuickFix™ Screws	
Guide wire with trocar tip, 0.86 mm	AR- <b>8737-21</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 0.86 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8737-21S</b>
Threaded guide wire with trocar tip, 0.86 mm	AR- <b>8737-22</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.1 mm	AR- <b>8737-04</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.1 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8737-04S</b>
Threaded guide wire with trocar tip, 1.1 mm	AR- <b>8737-05</b>
Threaded guide wire with trocar tip, 1.1 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8737-05S</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.35 mm	AR- <b>8737-01</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.35 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8737-01S</b>
Threaded guide wire with trocar tip, 1.35 mm	AR- <b>8737-02</b>
Threaded guide wire with trocar tip, 1.35 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8737-02S</b>
Disposables for Compression FT Screws	
Guide wire with trocar tip, 0.86 mm	AR- <b>8737-39</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 0.86 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8737-39S</b>
Threaded guide wire with trocar tip, 0.86 mm	AR- <b>8737-40</b>
Threaded guide wire with trocar tip, 0.86 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8737-40S</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.1 mm	AR- <b>8737-41</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.1 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8737-41S</b>
Threaded guide wire with trocar tip, 1.1 mm	AR- <b>8737-42</b>
Threaded guide wire with trocar tip, 1.1 mm, sterile	AR-8737-42S

# **Bio-Compression Screws**

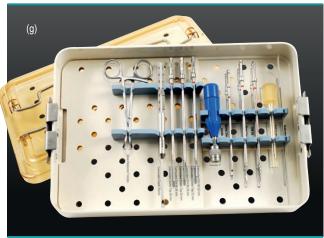


Produced from solid enhanced PLLA, this screw offers interfragmentary compression and a headless profile for fracture and osteotomy fixation in periarticular applications.

- Eliminates metal screw removal
- Compression due to the stepped thread pitch and tapered profile
- Headless
- Bioabsorbable (PLLA)

# **Implants**

Product Description	Item No.
Bio-Compression screw, 3-3.7 mm x 16 mm (a)	AR- <b>5025B-16</b>
Bio-Compression screw, 3-3.7 mm x 18 mm (b)	AR- <b>5025B-18</b>
Bio-Compression screw, 2.7 - 3.7 mm x 20 mm (c)	AR- <b>5025B-20</b>
Bio-Compression screw, 3-3.7 mm x 22 mm (d)	AR- <b>5025B-22</b>
Bio-Compression screw, 3-3.7 mm x 24 mm (e)	AR- <b>5025B-24</b>
Bio-Compression screw, 3-3.7 mm x 26 mm (f)	AR- <b>5025B-26</b>



# Instrument Set for 3 mm Bio-Compression Screw (AR-5025S) (g)

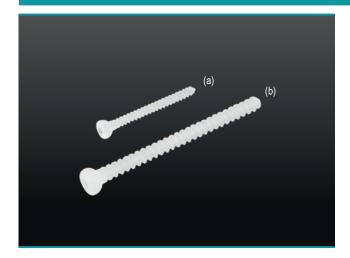
Product Description	Item No.
Drill guide	AR- <b>5025G</b>
Depth gauge, cannulated	AR- <b>5025DG</b>
Cannulated drill, 16 mm	AR- <b>5025TDC-</b> 1
Cannulated drill, 18 mm	AR- <b>5025TDC-</b> 1
Cannulated drill, 20 mm	AR-5025TDC
Cannulated drill, 22 mm	AR- <b>5025TDC-</b> 2
Cannulated drill, 24 mm	AR-5025TDC-2
Cannulated drill, 26 mm	AR- <b>5025TDC-</b> 2
Drill, 20 mm	AR- <b>5025TD</b>
Tap, cannulated, 16 mm	AR- <b>5025TBC</b> -
Tap, cannulated, 18 mm	AR-5025TBC-
Tap, cannulated, 20 mm	AR- <b>5025TBC</b>
Tap, cannulated, 22 mm	AR- <b>5025TBC-</b>
Tap, cannulated, 24 mm	AR- <b>5025TBC-</b>
Tap, cannulated, 26 mm	AR- <b>5025TBC</b> -
Tap, 20 mm	AR- <b>5025TB</b>
Driver shaft	AR- <b>5025DB</b>
Driver handle with AO coupling	AR- <b>2001AOT</b>
Bone reduction forceps with teeth	AR- <b>4160FT</b>
Bio-Compression screw instrument case	AR- <b>5025C</b>

# Disposables

Product Description	Item No.
Guide wire, with trocar tip, 1.1 mm	AR- <b>5025K</b>
Guide wire, with trocar tip, 1.1 mm, sterile	AR- <b>5025KS</b>

Product Description	Item No.
Bio-Compression screw system brochure	LB1- <b>0436-EN</b>

# TRIM-IT™ Screws



The TRIM-IT screws are bioabsorbable PLLA screws that are cut to length intraoperatively.

- Eliminates metal screw removal
- Minimal inventory: just one length per diameter
- Is cut to length intraoperatively
- Two diameters: 2.7 mm and 4.5 mm
- Bioabsorbable (PLLA)

# **Implants**

Product Description	Item No.
TRIM-IT™ fixation screw, 2.7 mm x 30 mm (a)	AR- <b>4161B</b>
TRIM-IT™ fixation screw, 4.5 mm x 60 mm, cannulated (b)	AR- <b>4164B</b>

# Instruments for TRIM-IT™ Screws

Item No.
AR- <b>4160-20-RU</b>
AR- <b>4160-27-RU</b>
AR- <b>4161TB</b>
AR- <b>4160-34</b>
AR- <b>4160-45</b>
AR- <b>4164TB</b>
AR- <b>8933K</b>
AR- <b>8933KS</b>

# Disposable Kit for TRIM-IT™ Screws

Product Description	Item No.
TRIM-IT™ fixation screw, 2.7 mm x 30 mm	AR- <b>4161DS</b>
Drill, 2 mm, pin tip	
Guide wire, 1.5 mm	

# **Opening Wedge Plates**



The opening wedge plates are indicated for proximal opening wedge osteotomy of the 1st metatarsal for bunion correction.

- Flat plate design of just 0.5 mm reduces soft tissue irritation
- Exact correction due to 12 wedge sizes from 0-7 mm
- Plates are fixed with 2.3 mm (forefoot screw set) or 2.4 mm (CFS set) cortical screws
- **■** Titanium

#### **Opening Wedge Plates**

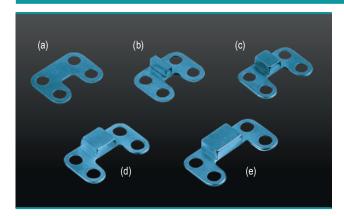
Product Description	Item No.
Opening wedge plate, flat	AR- <b>13200M</b>
Opening wedge plate, 2-7 mm, left (b)	AR-13200M-02L to -07L
Opening wedge plate, 2-7 mm, right (a)	AR-13200M-02R to -07R

» Please note that all implants above are also available sterile. All sterile item numbers end with an additional "S" if not otherwise stated.

#### Included in the Following Sets

Product Description	Item No.
Forefoot osteotomy set	AR- <b>13240S-01</b>
CFS set 2.4 mm/3 mm	AR- <b>8950S-01</b>
Small CFS case	AR- <b>8950C-50</b>

# **Cotton Osteotomy Plates**



The Cotton osteotomy plates were developed specifically for opening wedge osteotomies of the medial cuneiform.

- Flat plate design of just 0.5 mm reduces soft tissue irritation
- Exact correction due to five wedge sizes from 0-8 mm
- Plates are fixed with 2.3 mm (forefoot screw set) or 2.4 mm (CFS set) cortical screws
- Plate design enables dorsal and medial placement
- **■** Titanium

# **Cotton Osteotomy Plates**

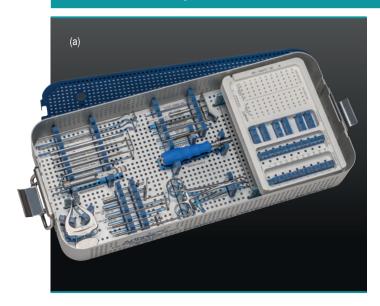
Product Description	Item No.
Cotton osteotomy plate, flat (a)	AR- <b>8948-00</b>
Cotton osteotomy plate, 2 mm (b)	AR- <b>8948-02</b>
Cotton osteotomy plate, 4 mm (c)	AR- <b>8948-04</b>
Cotton osteotomy plate, 6 mm (d)	AR- <b>8948-06</b>
Cotton osteotomy plate, 8 mm (e)	AR- <b>8948-08</b>

» Please note that all implants above are also available sterile. All sterile item numbers end with an additional "S" if not otherwise stated.

# Included in the Following Sets

Product Description	Item No.
Forefoot osteotomy set	AR-13240S-01
CFS set 2.4 mm/3 mm	AR- <b>8950S-01</b>
Small CFS case	AR- <b>8950C-50</b>

# **Forefoot Osteotomy Set**



# **Implants**

Item No.
AR- <b>13200M</b>
AR-13200M-02L to -07L
AR-13200M-02R to -07R
AR- <b>8948-00</b>
AR- <b>8948-02</b>
AR- <b>8948-04</b>
AR- <b>8948-06</b>
AR- <b>8948-08</b>
AR-13120T-10 to -30
AR-13120T-10C to -30C

<sup>»</sup> Please note that all implants above are also available sterile. All sterile item numbers end with an additional "S" if not otherwise stated.

# Forefoot Osteotomy Set (AR-13240S-01) (a)

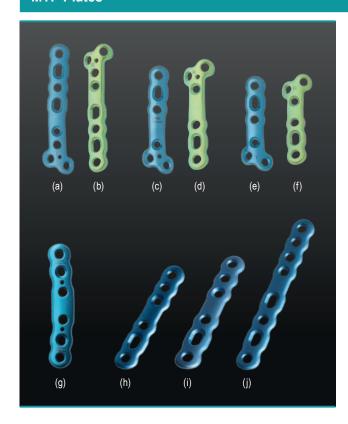
Product Description	Item No.
Instruments for 2.3 mm Screws	
Drill guide, 1.7 mm/1.3 mm	AR- <b>13220DG</b>
Countersink, 2.3 mm	AR- <b>13220</b>
Countersink, cannulated, 2.3 mm	AR- <b>13220C</b>
Drill, 1.7 mm	AR- <b>1201.7D-RU</b>
Drill, 2.3 mm	AR-1202-3D-RU
Drill, cannulated, 1.7 mm	AR-1201-7DC-RU
Bone tap, 2.3 mm	AR- <b>13222T</b>
Driver shaft, 1.5 mm hex	AR- <b>13223</b>
Driver shaft, cannulated, 1.5 mm hex	AR-13223C
Depth gauge, cannulated	AR- <b>13120G-3</b>
Depth gauge, mini	AR- <b>13120G-2</b>
Driver handle, cannulated, with AO connection	AR-13221AOC
Common Instruments	
Hohmann retractor	AR- <b>13210</b>
Osteotomes, 5 mm, 10 mm, and 12 mm	AR-13203-05, -10 and -12
Osteotomy distractor	AR- <b>13225</b>
Opening wedge trial	AR-13200MT
Bone reduction forceps with teeth	AR- <b>4160FT</b>
Instrument case	AR- <b>13241C</b>

# Disposables

Product Description	Item No.
Guide wire, 0.86 mm	AR- <b>13240K</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 0.86 mm, sterile	AR-13240KS
Guide wire, threaded, 0.86 mm	AR- <b>13240KT</b>
BB-Tak	AR- <b>13226</b>
BB-Tak, sterile	AR- <b>13226S</b>
BB-Tak, threaded	AR-13226T
BB-Tak, threaded, sterile	AR-13226TS

Product Description	Item No.
Low profile plate and screw system surgical technique	LT2- <b>0430-EN</b>

# **MTP Plates**



These MTP plates are specifically designed for fusions of the MTP joint. The system consists of anatomically shaped plates with 8° of dorsiflexion and 5° of valgus, straight plates and bend plates with 10° of valgus.

- Anatomic plate design
- Plates are fixed with 3 mm locking or non-locking screws
- Unidirectional and variable angle locking
- Additional compression with 3 mm lag screw
- Concave/convex reamers facilitate quick and accurate joint preparation
- Titanium

#### MTP Plates

Product Description	Item No.	
MTP Plates with Contour, 8° Dorsiflexion and 5° Valgus		
MTP plate, contoured, short, left (e)	AR- <b>8944CL-P</b>	
MTP plate, contoured, short, right (f)	AR-8944CR-P	
MTP plate, contoured, standard, left (c)	AR-8944CL-S	
MTP plate, contoured, standard, right (d)	AR-8944CR-S	
MTP plate, contoured, long, left (a)	AR-8944CL-L	
MTP plate, contoured, long, right (b)	AR-8944CR-L	
MTP Plates with 10° of Valgus		
MTP plate, 10° valgus (g)	AR- <b>8944-10S</b>	
MTP plate, 10° valgus, 8° dorsiflexion	AR-8944C-10S	
MTP Plate, Straight		
MTP plate, straight, standard (i)	AR- <b>8944-S</b>	
MTP plate, straight, long (j)	AR- <b>8944-L</b>	
MTP plate, straight, long, sterile	AR- <b>8944L-S</b>	
MTP plate, straight, short (h)	AR- <b>8944-P</b>	

<sup>»</sup> Please note that all implants above are also available sterile. All sterile item numbers end with an additional "S" if not otherwise stated.

# Included in the Following Sets

Product Description	Item No.
Forefoot fusion module instrument set	AR- <b>8944ST</b>
CFS set 2.4 mm/3 mm	AR- <b>8950S-01</b>
Small CFS case	AR- <b>8950C-50</b>

# **Forefoot Fusion Module Instrument Set**



# Implants

Product Description	Item No.
MTP plate, contoured, short, left	AR- <b>8944CL-P</b>
MTP plate, contoured, short, right	AR- <b>8944CR-P</b>
MTP plate, contoured, standard, left	AR-8944CL-S
MTP plate, contoured, standard, right	AR-8944CR-S
MTP plate, contoured, long, left	AR- <b>8944CL-L</b>
MTP plate, contoured, long, right	AR- <b>8944CR-L</b>
MTP plate, 10° valgus	AR- <b>8944-10S</b>
MTP plate, 10° valgus, 8° dorsiflexion	AR- <b>8944C-10S</b>
MTP plate, straight, standard	AR- <b>8944-S</b>
MTP plate, straight, long	AR- <b>8944-L</b>
MTP plate, straight, long, sterile	AR- <b>8944L-S</b>
MTP plate, straight, short	AR- <b>8944-P</b>
QuickFix™ screw, 3 mm x 13 mm	AR- <b>8931-13</b>
QuickFix™ screw, 3 mm x 15 mm	AR- <b>8931-15</b>
QuickFix™ screw, 3 mm x 17 mm	AR- <b>8931-17</b>
QuickFix™ screw, 3 mm x 19 mm	AR- <b>8931-19</b>
Cortical screw, fully threaded,	AR-8933-10 to -24
3 mm x 10 - 24 mm	
Locking screw 3 mm x 10 - 24 mm	AR- <b>8933L-10</b> to <b>-24</b>
Cannulated screw, partially threaded, 3 mm x 18-40 mm	AR-8933-18PT to -40PT

<sup>»</sup> Please note that all implants above are also available sterile. All sterile item numbers end with an additional "S" if not otherwise stated.

# Forefoot Fusion Module Instrument Set (AR-8944ST) (a)

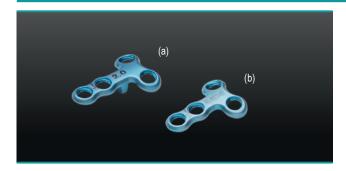
Product Description	Item No.	
Instrumentation for 3 mm Locking Screws and 3	mm Cortical Screws	
Drill / measuring guide, locking Drill, 2 mm Driver shaft, T10 hexalobe	AR-8950-07 AR-8944-22-RU AR-8944DH	
Instruments for 3 mm Cannulated Screws		
Drill guide, 1.1 mm/2 mm Drill, cannulated, 2 mm Drill, cannulated, 3 mm	AR-8933G AR-8933-20C-RU AR-8933-30C-RU	
Countersink, cannulated, 3 mm Depth gauge, cannulated Driver shaft, cannulated, 2.5 mm hex	AR-8737-24 AR-8944DG AR-8933D	
Instruments for QuickFix™ Screws 3 mm		
Drill, 2 mm Depth gauge Driver shaft Cutter	AR- <b>8944-22-RU</b> AR- <b>8930G</b> AR- <b>8931D</b> AR- <b>8931R</b>	
Common Instruments		
Forefoot fusion instrument case Screw caddy (included in AR-8944C) Reamer caddy (included in AR-8944C) Metatarsal reamers, 14-22 mm	AR-8944C AR-8944C-SC AR-8944C-RC AR-8944MR-14RU to -22RU	
Phalangeal reamers, 14-22 mm Circular reamers, 16-22 mm	AR-8944PR-14RU to -22RU AR-8944MC-16RU to -22RU	
Driver handle, cannulated, with AO connection AO adapter for chuck connection, cannulated	AR-13221AOC AR-4160AOC	
Bending iron Bending pliers	AR- <b>8941BI</b> AR- <b>8941BP</b>	
Hohmann retractor, 8 mm McGlamry elevator, 13 mm Screw holding forceps	AR-13210 AR-8944M AR-8941F	

# Disposables

Product Description	Item No.
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.6 mm Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.6 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8941K</b> AR- <b>8941KS</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.1 mm	AR- <b>8933K</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.1 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8933KS</b>
Guide wire with double trocar tip, 1.1 mm	AR- <b>8933KD</b>
BB-Tak	AR-13226
BB-Tak, sterile	AR-13226\$
BB-Tak, threaded	AR-13226T
BB-Tak, threaded, sterile	AR-13226TS

Product Description	Item No.
Low profile MTP plate surgical technique	LT2- <b>0457-EN</b>

# **Locking POW Plates (POW = Proximal Opening Wedge)**



The locking proximal opening wedge plates are indicated for the fixation of proximal opening wedge osteotomies of the 1st metatarsal for bunion correction.

- Exact correction due to 12 wedge sizes from 0-7 mm
- Plates are fixed with 3 mm locking or non-locking screws
- Unidirectional and variable angle locking
- Titanium

# Locking POW Plates

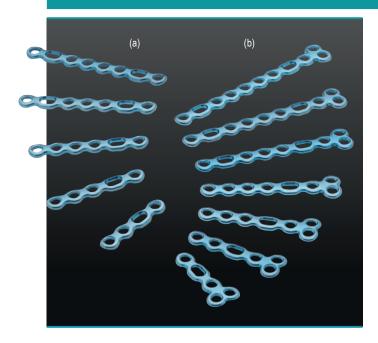
Product Description	Item No.
Locking POW plate, flat (b)	AR- <b>8953-00</b>
Locking POW plate, 2 mm wedge (a)	AR- <b>8953-02</b>
Locking POW plate, 2.5 mm wedge	AR- <b>8953-025</b>
Locking POW plate, 3 mm wedge	AR- <b>8953-03</b>
Locking POW plate, 3.5 mm wedge	AR- <b>8953-035</b>
Locking POW plate, 4 mm wedge	AR- <b>8953-04</b>
Locking POW plate, 4.5 mm wedge	AR- <b>8953-045</b>
Locking POW plate, 5 mm wedge	AR- <b>8953-05</b>
Locking POW plate, 5.5 mm wedge	AR- <b>8953-055</b>
Locking POW plate, 6 mm wedge	AR- <b>8953-06</b>
Locking POW plate, 6.5 mm wedge	AR- <b>8953-065</b>
Locking POW plate, 7 mm wedge	AR- <b>8953-07</b>

» Please note that all implants above are also available sterile. All sterile item numbers end with an additional "S" if not otherwise stated.

#### Included in the Following Sets

Product Description	Item No.
CFS set 2.4 mm/3 mm	AR- <b>8950S-01</b>
Small CFS case	AR- <b>8950C-50</b>

#### **Metatarsal Plates**



The metatarsal plates can be used for fracture fixation of the metatarsals I-IV.

- Straight plates in five lengths (4-8-hole)
- T-plates in seven lengths (3-9-hole)
- Plates are fixed with 2.4 mm locking or non-locking screws
- Unidirectional and variable angle locking
- Titanium

#### Metatarsal Plates

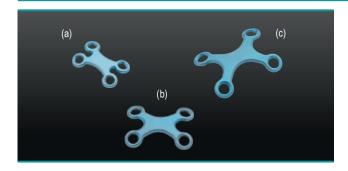
Product Description	Item No.
Straight plates, 2.4 mm	AR-8952MS-04 to -08
4-, 5-, 6-, 7-, 8-hole (a)	
T-plates, 2.4 mm	AR-8952MT-03 to -09
3-, 4-, 5-, 6-, 7-, 8-, 9-hole (b)	

» Please note that all implants above are also available sterile. All sterile item numbers end with an additional "S" if not otherwise stated.

# Included in the Following Sets

Product Description	Item No.
CFS set 2.4 mm/3 mm	AR- <b>8950S-01</b>
CFS set 2.4 mm/3 mm	AR- <b>8950S-03</b>
for metatarsal fractures and midfoot arthrodesis	
Small CFS case	AR- <b>8950C-50</b>

#### X-Plates



The X-plates can be used for the fixation of arthrodesis and osteotomies of the forefoot and midfoot.

- Three sizes
- Small X-plate is fixed with 2.4 mm locking or non-locking screws
- Medium and large X-plates are fixed with 3 mm locking or non-locking screws
- Unidirectional and variable angle locking
- Titanium

#### X-Plates

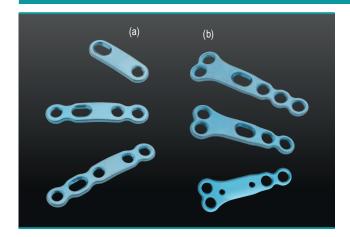
Product Description	Item No.
X-plate, 2.4 mm, small (a)	AR- <b>8952XP</b>
X-plate, 3 mm, medium (b)	AR- <b>8952XM</b>
X-plate, 3 mm, large (c)	AR- <b>8952XL</b>

» Please note that all implants above are also available sterile. All sterile item numbers end with an additional "S" if not otherwise stated.

# Included in the Following Sets

Product Description	Item No.
CFS set 2.4 mm/3 mm	AR- <b>8950S-01</b>
CFS set 2.4 mm/3 mm	AR- <b>8950S-03</b>
for metatarsal fractures and midfoot arthrodesis	
Small CFS case	AR- <b>8950C-50</b>

#### **TMT Plates**



The TMT plates are used for arthrodesis fixation of the midfoot.

- Straight plates in three lengths (2-, 4-, 5-hole)
- T-plates in two lengths (3-4-hole)
- Plates are fixed with 3 mm locking or non-locking screws
- Unidirectional and variable angle locking
- Titanium

#### **TMT Plates**

Product Description	Item No.
Straight plates, 3 mm, 2-, 4-, 5-hole (a)	AR-8952TS-02 to -05
T-plates 3 mm, 2-, 3-, 4-hole (b)	AR-8952TT-02 to -04

» Please note that all implants above are also available sterile. All sterile item numbers end with an additional "S" if not otherwise stated.

#### Included in the Following Sets

Product Description	Item No.
CFS set 2.4 mm/3 mm	AR-8950S-01
CFS set 2.4 mm/3 mm	AR- <b>8950S-03</b>
for metatarsal fractures and midfoot arthrodesis	
Small CFS case	AR- <b>8950C-50</b>
Caddy, additional CFS plates	AR- <b>8950C-35</b>
(includes AR-8952TT-02)	



The 2.4 mm/3 mm CFS set AR-8950S-01 contains all Arthrex titanium foot plates which are fixed with 2.4 and 3 mm screws: locking and non-locking opening wedge plates, MTP plates, metatarsal plates, X-plates and TMT plates. The instruments and plates for the 2.4 and 3 mm screws are housed in correspondingly labeled caddies.

The CFS common instrumentation set AR-8950S-CM completes the system and needs to be ordered separately.

# **Implants**

Product Description	Item No.
2.4 mm Plates	·
Opening wedge plate, flat Opening wedge plate, left (wedge sizes 2-7 mm) Opening wedge plate, right (wedge sizes 2-7 mm)	AR-13200M AR-13200M-02L to -07L AR-13200M-02R to -07F
Cotton osteotomy plate, flat Cotton osteotomy plate (wedge sizes 2-8 mm)	AR-8948-00 AR-8948-02 to -08
Straight plate, 2.4 mm (4-, 5-, 6-, 7-, 8-hole) T-plate, 2.4 mm (3-, 4-, 5-, 6-, 7-, 8-, 9-hole)	AR-8952MS-04 to -08 AR-8952MT-03 to -09
X-plate, 2.4 mm, small	AR- <b>8952XP</b>
2 mm and 2.4 mm Screws	
QuickFix™ screw, 2 mm x 10 - 14 mm (1 mm increments)  Cortical screw, 2.4 mm x 8 - 40 mm  Locking screw, 2.4 mm x 8 - 40 mm	AR-8930-10 to -14 AR-8724-08 to -40 AR-8724L-08 to -40
Washer, 6 mm	AR- <b>8724W</b>
3 mm Plates	
MTP plate, straight (short, standard, long) MTP plate, contoured, left (short, standard, long) MTP plate, contoured, right (short, standard, long)	AR-8944-P, -S, -L AR-8944CL-P, -S, -L AR-8944CR-P, -S, -L
Straight plate, 3 mm (2-, 4-, 5-hole) T-plate, 3 mm (3-, 4-hole)	AR-8952TS-02 to -05 AR-8952TT-03 and -04
X-plate, 3 mm, (medium and large) Locking POW plate (wedge sizes 0 - 7 mm)	AR- <b>8952XM</b> and <b>XL</b> AR- <b>8953-00</b> to -07
3 mm Screws	
Cortical screw, 3 mm x 10-40 mm Locking screw, 3 mm x 10-40 mm	AR-8933-10 to -40 AR-8933L-10 to -40
Screw, cannulated, partially threaded, 3 mm x 10 - 40 mm  QuickFix™ screw, 3 mm x 13 - 19 mm	AR-8730-10PT to -40P' AR-8931-13 to -19
Washer, 6.5 mm	AR- <b>8730W</b>

<sup>»</sup> Please note that all implants above are also available sterile.

All sterile item numbers end with an additional "S" if not otherwise stated.

# CFS Set 2.4 mm/3 mm (AR-8950S-01) (a)

Product Description	Item No.	
CFS instrument case, 2.4 mm/3 mm	AR-8950C-01	
Instruments for 2 mm QuickFix™ Screws		
Drill, 1.3 mm	AR- <b>8930D-13-RU</b>	
Driver shaft	AR- <b>8930D</b>	
Cutter	AR- <b>8930R</b>	
Instruments for 2.4 mm Locking and Non-Lo	ocking Screws	
Drill guide, 1.7 mm/2.5 mm	AR- <b>8916-05</b>	
Drill/measuring guide, locking	AR- <b>8950-04</b>	
Drill, 1.7 mm, with laser mark	AR- <b>8916-14-RU</b>	
Drill, 2.4 mm	AR- <b>4160-24-RU</b>	
Countersink, 2.4 mm	AR- <b>8950-01</b>	
Driver shaft, T8 hexalobe	AR- <b>8916-27</b>	
General Instruments for Screws/Plates 2.4	mm	
Depth gauge, mini	AR- <b>13120G-2</b>	
Screw holding sleeve	AR- <b>8920H</b>	
Locking bending guide, 2.4 mm	AR- <b>8950-08</b>	
Instruments for 3 mm QuickFix™ Screws		
Drill, 2 mm	AR- <b>8944-22-RU</b>	
Driver shaft	AR- <b>8931D</b>	
Cutter	AR- <b>8931R</b>	
Depth gauge	AR- <b>8930G</b>	
Instruments for 3 mm Locking and Non-Lock	king Screws	
Drill guide, 2 mm/3 mm	AR- <b>8943-31</b>	
Drill/measuring guide, locking	AR- <b>8950-07</b>	
Drill, 2 mm	AR- <b>8944-22-RU</b>	
Drill, 3 mm	AR- <b>8950-05-RU</b>	
Countersink, 3 mm	AR- <b>8950-02</b>	
Driver shaft, T10 hexalobe	AR- <b>8944DH</b>	
Instruments for 3 mm Cannulated Screws		
Drill guide, 1.1 mm/2 mm	AR- <b>8933G</b>	
Drill, cannulated, 2 mm	AR- <b>8933-20C-RU</b>	
Countersink, cannulated, 3 mm	AR- <b>8737-24</b>	
Depth gauge, cannulated	AR- <b>8737-08</b>	
Driver shaft, T10 hexalobe, cannulated	AR- <b>8737-16</b>	
General Instruments for Screws / Plates 3 mm		
Depth gauge	AR- <b>4166</b>	
Screw holding sleeve	AR- <b>8933H</b>	
Locking bending guide, 3 mm	AR- <b>8950-09</b>	
Instruments for MTP Arthrodesis		
Metatarsal reamers, 14 - 22 mm	AR-8944MR-14RU to -22RU	
Phalangeal reamers, 14-22 mm	AR-8944PR-14RU to -22RU	
Circular reamers, 16-22 mm	AR-8944MC-16RU to -22RU	

# Disposables

Product Description	Item No.
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.1 mm	AR-8737-04
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.1 mm, sterile	AR-8737-04S
Threaded guide wire with trocar tip, 1.1 mm Threaded guide wire with trocar tip, 1.1 mm, sterile	AR-8737-05 AR-8737-05S
Guide wire with double trocar tip, 1.1 mm Guide wire with double trocar tip, 1.1 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8950-06</b> AR- <b>8950-06S</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.6 mm	AR- <b>8941K</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.6 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8941KS</b>
BB-Tak	AR- <b>13226</b>
BB-Tak, sterile	AR- <b>13226S</b>
BB-Tak, threaded	AR-13226T
BB-Tak, threaded, sterile	AR-13226TS

# Optional

Product Description	Item No.
Set for variable angle locking screws, 2.4 mm and 3 mm (contents see page 28)	AR- <b>8950S-V1</b>
Variable angle locking screw, 2.4 mm x 8-40 mm Variable angle locking screw, 3 mm x 10-40 mm	AR-8724V-08 to -40 AR-8933V-10 to -40

<sup>»</sup> Please note that all implants above are also available sterile.

All sterile item numbers end with an additional "S" if not otherwise stated.

# CFS Instrument Case, 2.4 mm/3 mm (AR-8950C-01) **Individual Components**

Product Description	Item No.
Plate caddy, 2.4 mm	AR- <b>8950C-03</b>
Instrument caddy, 2 mm/2.4 mm	AR- <b>8950C-05</b>
Plate caddy, 3 mm	AR- <b>8950C-06</b>
Caddy insert for 3 mm opening wedge plates	AR-8950C-30
Instrument caddy, 3 mm	AR- <b>8950C-07</b>
Lid for plate and instrument caddies	AR- <b>8950C-16</b>
Modular frame for plate and instrument caddies	AR- <b>8950C-13</b>
Screw caddy, 2.4 mm/3 mm	AR- <b>8950C-04</b>
Lid for screw caddy	AR- <b>8950C-21</b>
MTP reamer caddy	AR- <b>8944C-RC</b>
Instrument case base	AR- <b>8950C-23</b>
Lid for instrument case base	AR- <b>8950C-15</b>

#### **CFS Common Instrument Set**

Product Description	Item No.
CFS common instrument set	AR-8950S-CM
(contents see page 46)	

Product Description	Item No.
Comprehensive foot system (CFS) brochure	LB2- <b>0437-EN</b>

# 2.4mm Small Comprehensive Foot System (CFS Set)



- The 2.4 mm small CFS set offers a clear and manageable solution if only this plate and screw size is needed
- The small CFS set is customizable according to the surgeon's needs
- The small instrument caddy can also be tailored to suit the surgeon's preferences

The 2.4 mm small CFS set consists of the following components which need to be ordered individually. Note: If caddies are ordered separately, the corresponding lids need to be ordered additionally if not otherwise indicated.

# 2.4 mm Small CFS Set (AR-8950S-10)

Product Description	Item No.
Screws	
Screw caddy, 2.4 mm, with lid	AR-8950C-52
Plates	<u> </u>
Plate caddy, 2.4 mm	AR-8950C-03
Instruments	
Instrument caddy, 2 mm/2.4 mm	AR- <b>8950C-05</b>
Small CFS common instrumentation caddy, with lid	AR- <b>8950C-51</b>
Basic Components	·
Instrument case base small with lid, silicone mat	AR-8950C-50
Lids	
Lid for plate and instrument caddies (not shown on right)	AR-8950C-16

Product Description	Item No.
Comprehensive foot system (CFS) brochure	LB2- <b>0437-EN</b>

# 3mm Small Comprehensive Foot System (CFS Set)



- The 3 mm small CFS set offers a clear and manageable solution if only this plate and screw size is needed
- The small CFS set is customizable according to the surgeon's needs
- The small instrument caddy can also be tailored to suit the surgeon's preferences

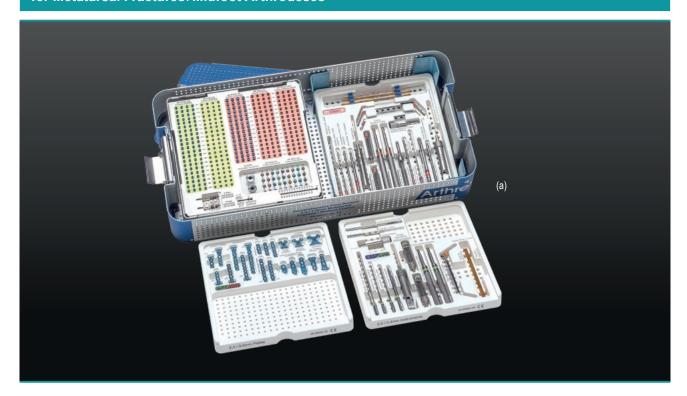
The 3 mm small CFS set consists of the following components which need to be ordered individually. Note: If caddies are ordered separately, the corresponding lids need to be ordered additionally if not otherwise indicated.

# 3 mm Small CFS Set (AR-8950S-11)

Product Description	Item No.
Screws	
Screw caddy, 3 mm, with lid	AR- <b>8950C-53</b>
Plates	
Plate caddy, 3 mm	AR- <b>8950C-06</b>
Instruments	
Instrument caddy, 3 mm	AR- <b>8950C-07</b>
Small CFS common instrumentation caddy, with lid	AR- <b>8950C-51</b>
Basic Components	
Instrument case base small with lid, silicone mat	AR- <b>8950C-50</b>
Lids	
Lid for plate and instrument caddies (not shown on right)	AR- <b>8950C-16</b>

Product Description	Item No.
Comprehensive foot system (CFS) brochure	LB2- <b>0437-EN</b>

# 2.4 mm/3 mm Comprehensive Foot System (CFS Set) for Metatarsal Fractures/Midfoot Arthrodeses



The 2.4 mm/3 mm CFS set AR-8950S-03 contains all Arthrex titanium foot plates for metatarsal fractures and midfoot arthrodeses which are fixed with 2.4 or 3 mm screws: metatarsal plates, X-plates, and TMT plates. The instruments and plates for the 2.4 and 3 mm screws are housed in correspondingly labeled caddies.

The CFS common instrumentation set AR-8950S-CM completes the system and needs to be ordered separately.

# **Implants**

Product Description	Item No.
2.4 mm Plates	
Straight plate, 2.4 mm (4-, 5-, 6-, 7-, 8-hole)	AR-8952MS-04 to -08
T-plate, 2.4 mm (3-, 4-, 5-, 6-, 7-, 8-, 9-hole)	AR-8952MT-03 to -09
X-plate, 2.4 mm (small)	AR- <b>8952XP</b>
2 mm/2.4 mm Screws	
QuickFix™ screw, 2 mm x 10 - 14 mm (1 mm increments)	AR-8930-10 to -14
Cortical screw, 2.4 mm x 8 - 40 mm	AR- <b>8724-08</b> to <b>-40</b>
Locking screw, 2.4 mm x 8-40 mm	AR-8724L-08 to -40
Washer, 6 mm	AR- <b>8724W</b>
3mm Plates	·
Straight plate, 3 mm (2-, 4-, 5-hole)	AR-8952TS-02 to -05
T-plate, 3 mm (3-, 4-hole)	AR-8952TT-03 and -04
X-plate, 3 mm (medium and large)	AR-8952XM and XL
3 mm Screws	·
Cortical screw, 3 mm x 10-40 mm	AR-8933-10 to -40
Locking screw, 3 mm x 10-40 mm	AR-8933L-10 to -40
Screw, cannulated, partially threaded, 3 mm x 10-40 mm	AR-8730-10PT to -40PT
QuickFix™ screw, 3 mm x 13-19 mm	AR- <b>8931-13</b> to -19
Washer, 6.5 mm	AR- <b>8730W</b>

<sup>»</sup> Please note that all implants above are also available sterile.

All sterile item numbers end with an additional "S" if not otherwise stated.

# CFS Set 2.4 mm/3 mm for Metatarsal Fractures/ Midfoot Arthrodesis (AR-8950S-03) (a)

Product Description	Item No.
CFS instrument case, 2.4 mm/3 mm	AR- <b>8950C-26</b>
nstruments for 2 mm QuickFix™ Screw	
Orill, 1.3 mm	AR- <b>8930D-13-RU</b>
Driver shaft	AR- <b>8930D</b>
Cutter	AR- <b>8930R</b>
nstruments for 2.4 mm Locking and Non-Lo	ocking Screws
rill guide, 1.7 mm/2.5 mm	AR- <b>8916-05</b>
Orill/measuring guide, locking	AR- <b>8950-04</b>
Orill, 1.7 mm	AR- <b>8916-14-RU</b>
Orill, 2.4 mm	AR- <b>4160-24-RU</b>
Countersink, 2.4 mm	AR- <b>8950-01</b>
Driver shaft, T8 hexalobe	AR- <b>8916-27</b>
General Instruments for Screws/Plates 2.4	mm
Depth gauge, mini	AR- <b>13120G-2</b>
Screw holding sleeve	AR- <b>8920H</b>
ocking bending guide, 2.4 mm	AR- <b>8950-08</b>
nstruments for 3 mm QuickFix™ Screws	
Orill, 2 mm	AR- <b>8944-22-RU</b>
Oriver shaft	AR- <b>8931D</b>
Cutter	AR- <b>8931R</b>
Depth gauge	AR- <b>8930G</b>
nstruments for 3 mm Locking and Non-Lock	king Screws
rill guide, 2 mm/3 mm	AR- <b>8943-31</b>
Orill/measuring guide, locking	AR- <b>8950-07</b>
Orill, 2 mm	AR- <b>8944-22-RU</b>
Orill, 3 mm	AR- <b>8950-05-RU</b>
Countersink, 3 mm	AR- <b>8950-02</b>
Priver shaft, T10 hexalobe	AR- <b>8944DH</b>
nstruments for 3 mm Cannulated Screws	
Orill guide, 1.1 mm/2 mm	AR- <b>8933G</b>
Orill, cannulated, 2 mm	AR-8933-20C-RU
Countersink, cannulated, 3 mm	AR- <b>8737-24</b>
Depth gauge, cannulated	AR- <b>8737-08</b>
Oriver shaft, T10 hexalobe, cannulated	AR- <b>8737-16</b>
General Instruments for Screws/Plates 3 m	m
epth gauge	AR- <b>4166</b>
Screw holding sleeve	AR- <b>8933H</b>
ocking bending guide, 3 mm	AR- <b>8950-09</b>

# Disposables

Product Description	Item No.
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.1 mm	AR- <b>8737-04</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.1 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8737-04S</b>
Threaded guide wire with trocar tip, 1.1 mm	AR- <b>8737-05</b>
Threaded guide wire with trocar tip, 1.1 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8737-05S</b>
Guide wire with double trocar tip, 1.1 mm	AR-8950-06
Guide wire with double trocar tip, 1.1 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8950-06S</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.6 mm	AR- <b>8941K</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.6 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8941KS</b>
BB-Tak	AR- <b>13226</b>
BB-Tak, sterile	AR- <b>13226S</b>
BB-Tak, threaded	AR- <b>13226T</b>
BB-Tak, threaded, sterile	AR-13226TS

# Optional

Product Description	Item No.
Set for variable angle locking screws, 2.4 mm and 3 mm (contents see page 28)	AR- <b>8950S-V1</b>
Variable angle locking screw, 2.4 mm x 8-40 mm Variable angle locking screw, 3 mm x 10-40 mm	AR-8724V-08 to -40 AR-8933V-10 to -40

<sup>»</sup> Please note that all implants above are also available sterile. All sterile item numbers end with an additional "S" if not otherwise stated.

# CFS Instrument Case 2.4 mm/3 mm (AR-8950C-26) **Individual Components**

Product Description	Item No.
Plate caddy, 2.4 mm/3 mm	AR- <b>8950C-29</b>
Instrument caddy, 2 mm / 2.4 mm	AR- <b>8950C-05</b>
Instrument caddy, 3 mm	AR- <b>8950C-07</b>
Lid for plate and instrument caddies	AR- <b>8950C-16</b>
Screw caddy, 2.4 mm/3 mm	AR- <b>8950C-04</b>
Lid for screw caddy	AR- <b>8950C-21</b>
Instrument case base	AR- <b>8950C-31</b>
Lid for instrument case base	AR- <b>8950C-15</b>

#### **CFS Common Instrument Set**

Product Description	Item No.
CFS common instrument set	AR-8950S-CM
(contents see page 40)	

Product Description	Item No.
Comprehensive foot system (CFS) brochure	LB2- <b>0437-EN</b>

# Variable Angle Locking (VAL) Screws



The set AR-8950S-V1 contains the 2.4 mm and 3 mm variable angle locking screws and drill guides.

These variable angle locking screws can be used for all Arthrex plates in the CFS system which use 2.4 mm and 3 mm locking screws.

# **Implants**

Product Description	Item No.
Variable angle locking screw, titanium, 2.4 mm x 8-40 mm (a)	AR- <b>8724V-08</b> to <b>-40</b>
Variable angle locking screw, titanium, 3 mm x 10-40 mm	AR- <b>8933V-10</b> to <b>-40</b>

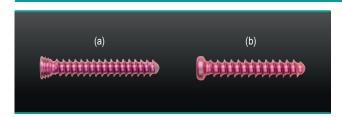
» Please note that all implants above are also available sterile. All sterile item numbers end with an additional "S" if not otherwise stated.



Set for Variable Angle Locking Screws 2.4 mm and 3 mm (AR-8950S-V1) (b)

Product Description	Item No.
Drill guide, variable angle locking, 2.4 mm Drill guide, variable angle locking, 3 mm	AR- <b>8724GV</b> AR- <b>8933GV</b>
Drill guide, variable angle locking, threaded, 2.4 mm Drill guide, variable angle locking,	AR-8724GVN AR-8933GVN
threaded, 3 mm	
Variable angle locking screw caddy 2.4 mm/3 mm	AR-8950C-V1

# **Hybrid Screws**

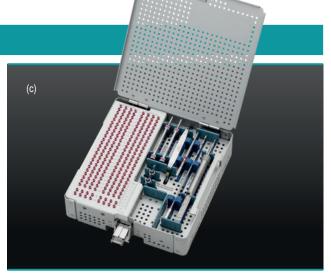


The hybrid screws have a 3.5 mm screw shaft but the head works with 3 mm plates. This makes them ideal as a backup for a non-purchasing 3 mm screws or particularly soft bone. These screws will be housed in their own caddy AR-8933H-SC.

#### **Implants**

Product Description	Item No.
Variable angle locking screw, hybrid,	AR-8933HV-10 to -60
3 mm x 10 - 60 mm (a)	
Cortical screw, hybrid, 3 mm x 10 - 60 mm (b)	AR-8933HY-10 to -60

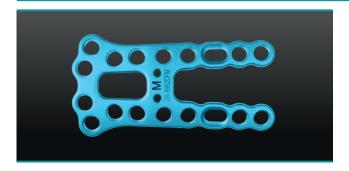
» Please note that all implants above are also available sterile. All sterile item numbers end with an additional "S" if not otherwise stated.



#### Set for 3 mm Hybrid Screws (c)

Product Description	Item No.
Drill bit, 2.5 mm	AR- <b>8933HD</b>
Depth device, 2.7 mm/3.5 mm/4 mm	AR- <b>8943-15</b>
Driver, T10 hexalobe	AR- <b>8944DH</b>
Drill guide, locking, hybrid, 3 mm	AR- <b>8933HGL</b>
Drill guide, variable angle locking, hybrid, 3 mm	AR-8933HGV
Drill guide, 2.6 mm/1.35 mm	AR- <b>8943-03</b>
Caddy, 3 mm hybrid screw module	AR-8933H-SC

#### **Dorsal Midfoot Fusion Plates**



The dorsal midfoot fusion plates are a great option for multi-joint fusions in the midfoot for either TMT 1, 2 or TMT 2, 3.

- Can use 3.5 mm hybrid or 3 mm locking screws
- Comes in small, medium, or large
- Oblong compression slots for each metatarsal
- Can be used with existing CFS screws and instrumentation

#### **Dorsal Midfoot Fusion Plates**

Product Description	Item No.
Dorsal midfoot fusion plate, 3 mm, small	AR- <b>8952DFS</b>
Dorsal midfoot fusion plate, 3 mm, medium	AR- <b>8952DFM</b>
Dorsal midfoot fusion plate, 3 mm, large	AR- <b>8952DFL</b>

<sup>»</sup> Please note that all implants above are also available sterile. All sterile item numbers end with an additional "S" if not otherwise stated.

# Included in the Following Caddy

Product Description	Item No.
Caddy, additional CFS plates	AR- <b>8950C-35</b>

# Plantar 1st Metatarsal Osteotomy Plate



The plantar 1st metatarsal osteotomy plate is used for additional plating of 1st metatarsal osteotomies such as scarf, proximal chevrons, Ludloff, and proximal opening or closed wedges.

- Can use 3.5 mm hybrid or 3 mm locking screws
- Comes in small or standard sizes
- Oblong hole allows compression of osteotomy through plate via interfragmentary screw
- Can be used with existing CFS screws and instrumentation

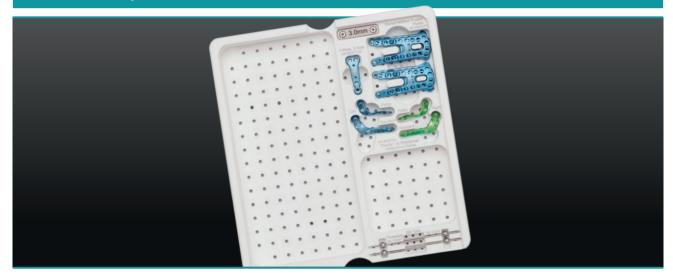
#### Plantar 1st Metatarsal Osteotomy Plate

Product Description	Item No.
Plantar 1st metatarsal osteotomy plate,	AR- <b>8952PPL</b>
3 mm, petite, left	
Plantar 1st metatarsal osteotomy plate,	AR- <b>8952PPR</b>
3 mm, petite, right	
Plantar 1st metatarsal osteotomy plate,	AR- <b>8952PSR</b>
3 mm, standard, right	
Plantar 1st metatarsal osteotomy plate,	AR- <b>8952PSL</b>
3 mm, standard, left	

#### Included in the Following Caddy

Product Description	Item No.
Caddy, additional CFS plates	AR- <b>8950C-35</b>

# 3mm Plate Caddy, Additional CFS Plates

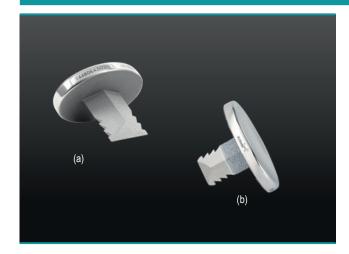


This is an optional caddy and can be used as a standalone caddy for dorsal midfoot fusion plates, plantar 1st metatarsal osteotomy plate and two-hole T-plate but can also be integrated into 3 mm CFS sets.

# 3 mm Plate Caddy (AR-8950C-35) – Additional CFS Plates

Product Description	Item No.
3 mm Plates	·
Dorsal midfoot fusion plate, 3 mm (small, medium, large)	AR-8952DFS, DFM and DFL
Plantar 1st Metatarsal Osteotomy Plate, 3 mm, left (small and standard)	AR-8952PPL and PSL
Plantar 1st Metatarsal Osteotomy Plate, 3 mm, right (small and standard)	AR-8952PPR and PSR
Low profile T-plate, 3 mm, 2-hole	AR- <b>8952TT-02</b>
Accessories	
BB-Tak	AR- <b>13226</b>
BB-Tak, threaded	AR- <b>13226T</b>

# AnaToemic® Proximal Phalanx Hemiprosthesis



The phalangeal AnaToemic prosthesis is an ideal option in cases where a joint-sparing procedure is preferable to arthrodesis and an immediate gain in ROM is desired.

# ■ TPS/CaP (Titanium Plasma spray and Calcium-Phosphate)-Coated

For better bony ingrowth of the prosthesis

# ■ Cobalt-Chrome Body

To minimize the chance of osteophyte recurrence

#### ■ 2.4 mm Profile Head

Requires only minimal resection of the phalanx

# ■ Phalangeal Reamers

Creates a perfectly congruent mating surface for the prosthesis

# **Implants**

Product Description	Item No.
AnaToemic® hemiprosthesis, 17 mm (a)	AR- <b>9500-170</b>
AnaToemic® hemiprosthesis, 18.5 mm	AR-9500-185
AnaToemic® hemiprosthesis, 20 mm	AR-9500-200
AnaToemic® hemiprosthesis, 21.5 mm	AR-9500-215
AnaToemic® hemiprosthesis, 23 mm	AR- <b>9500-230</b>
AnaToemic® hemiprosthesis, TPS/CaP-coated, 17 mm	AR-9500-170CPC
AnaToemic® hemiprosthesis, TPS/CaP-coated, 18.5 mm	AR-9500-185CPC
AnaToemic® hemiprosthesis, TPS/CaP-coated, 20 mm	AR-9500-200CPC
AnaToemic® hemiprosthesis, TPS/CaP-coated, 21.5 mm	AR-9500-215CPC
AnaToemic® hemiprosthesis, TPS/CaP-coated, 23 mm (b)	AR-9500-230CPC

# AnaToemic® Instrument Set (AR-9500S)

Product Description	Item No.
AnaToemic® sizer, small	AR-9500G-S
AnaToemic® sizer, medium	AR-9500G-M
AnaToemic® sizer, large	AR- <b>9500G-L</b>
AnaToemic® reamer, 17 mm	AR- <b>9500R-170</b>
AnaToemic® reamer, 18.5 mm	AR-9500R-185
AnaToemic® reamer, 20 mm	AR-9500R-200
AnaToemic® reamer, 21.5 mm	AR-9500R-215
AnaToemic® reamer, 23 mm	AR-9500R-230
AnaToemic® trial, 17mm	AR-9500T-170
AnaToemic® trial, 18.5 mm	AR-9500T-185
AnaToemic® trial, 20 mm	AR-9500T-200
AnaToemic® trial, 21.5 mm	AR-9500T-215
AnaToemic® trial, 23 mm	AR-9500T-230
AnaToemic® saw blade	AR- <b>9500B</b>
AnaToemic® instrument case	AR-9500C
AnaToemic® driver	AR- <b>9500D</b>
AnaToemic® punch with handle	AR- <b>9500PH</b>

# Disposables

Product Description	Item No.
Guide wire with trocar tip, 2.8 mm x 110 mm	AR- <b>9528</b>

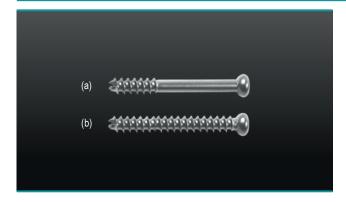
Product Description	Item No.
AnaToemic® surgical technique	LT2- <b>0469-EN</b>



# Midfoot | Hindfoot

Cannulated Screws	36
Headless Compression Screws (HCS)	38
Large Compression FT Screws	39
Plantar Lapidus Plates	40
Standard Lapidus Plate	40
Lapidus System	41
H-Plate	42
Lisfranc Plates	43
Medial Column Plates	43
3.5 mm/4 mm Comprehensive Foot System (CFS Set)	44
3.5 mm/4 mm Small Comprehensive Foot System (CFS Set)	45
CFS Common Instrumentation Set	46
Small CFS Common Instrumentation Caddy	46
Mini Joint Distractor	47
DynaNite™ Nitinol Compression Staples	48
Compression Staples	49
Double Compression Plates	50
BioSync® Reconstruction Wedges	52
Calcaneus Step Plate	54
ProStop® Arthroereisis Screw	55
Ankle Fusion Plating System	56
Distal Tibia Osteotomy Plates	58
Osteochondral Autograft Transfer System (OATS®)	59

#### **Cannulated Screws**



The cannulated 4.5 mm partially threaded screw is ideal for the treatment of fractures and fusions of the midfoot.

#### ■ Low Profile Head

Almost 1 mm shorter than a traditional 4.5 mm AO screw, while still using a 3.5 mm hex

#### ■ Better Pull-Out

25% better than a standard 4.5mm AO screw

#### ■ Deeper Threads

Improved bony fixation compared to standard AO screws

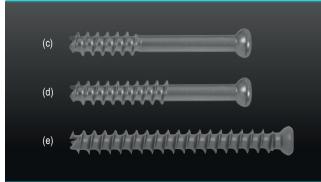
# ■ Self-Tapping

#### ■ Titanium

# **Implants**

Product Description	Item No.
4.5 mm Cannulated Screws	·
4.5 mm x 20 - 40 mm, cannulated, partially threaded (a)	AR-8945-20PT to -40PT
4.5 mm x 40 - 80 mm, cannulated, partially threaded (5 mm increments)	AR-8945-40PT to -80PT
4.5 mm x 20 - 40 mm, cannulated, fully threaded (b)	AR-8945-20FT to -40FT
4.5 mm x 40 - 80 mm, cannulated, fully threaded (5 mm increments)	AR-8945-40FT to -80FT
Washer, titanium, 10 mm	AR- <b>8945W</b>

<sup>»</sup> Please note that all implants above are also available sterile. All sterile item numbers end with an additional "S" if not otherwise stated.



The cannulated 6.7 mm partially threaded screw is ideal for the treatment of fractures, osteotomies, and arthrodeses of the hindfoot.

#### ■ Low Profile Head

1 mm shorter than a traditional 6.5 mm AO screw, while still using a 3.5 mm hex driver

#### ■ Better Pull-Out

30% better than a standard 6.5 mm AO screw

#### ■ Deeper Threads

Improved bony fixation compared to standard AO screws

#### ■ Long and Short Threads

Available in thread lengths of 18 mm and 28 mm

#### ■ Self-Tapping

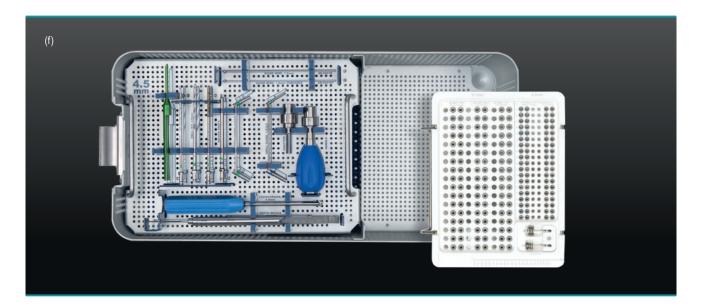
#### ■ Assisted Targeting

Parallel and C-ring pin guides enable quick and accurate placement

#### ■ Titanium

Product Description	Item No.
6.7 mm Cannulated Screws	
6.7 mm x 40 - 120 mm, cannulated, 18 mm thread lengths (5 mm increments) (c)	AR- <b>8967-1840</b> to <b>-18120</b>
6.7 mm x 40 - 120 mm, cannulated, 28 mm thread lengths (5 mm increments) (d)	AR- <b>8967-2840</b> to <b>-28120</b>
6.7 mm x 40 - 120 mm, cannulated, fully threaded (5 mm increments) (e)	AR- <b>8967-40FT</b> to <b>-120FT</b>
Washer, titanium, 13 mm	AR- <b>8967W</b>

<sup>»</sup> Please note that all implants above are also available sterile. All sterile item numbers end with an additional "S" if not otherwise stated.



# 4.5 mm/6.7 mm Screw Set (AR-8946S) (f)

Drill, cannulated, 3 mm (mini Hudson)  AR-8945- AR-8945- Tap, cannulated (mini Hudson)  AR-8945- Driver shaft, cannulated, 3.5 mm hex (mini Hudson)  Depth gauge, cannulated  AR-8944I Teardrop handle	G CSF -30C-RI -45C-RI TC D
Drill guide, 3 mm/4.5 mm  AR-41640  Countersink w/ handle, cannulated  AR-89450  Drill, cannulated, 3 mm (mini Hudson)  AR-89450  Tap, cannulated (mini Hudson)  AR-89451  Driver shaft, cannulated, 3.5 mm hex (mini Hudson)  Depth gauge, cannulated  AR-89441  Teardrop handle  AR-2001	G CSF -30C-RI -45C-RI TC D
Countersink w/ handle, cannulated AR-89450 Drill, cannulated, 3 mm (mini Hudson) AR-8945- Drill, cannulated, 4.5 mm (mini Hudson) AR-8945- Tap, cannulated (mini Hudson) AR-89451 Driver shaft, cannulated, 3.5 mm hex (mini Hudson) AR-89671 Depth gauge, cannulated AR-89441 Teardrop handle AR-2001	CSF -30C-R -45C-R TC D
Drill, cannulated, 3 mm (mini Hudson)  Drill, cannulated, 4.5 mm (mini Hudson)  AR-8945- AR, cannulated (mini Hudson)  AR-8945- AR-8945- AR-8945- AR-8967I  Depth gauge, cannulated  AR-8944I  AR-8944I	-30C-R -45C-R TC D
Drill, cannulated, 4.5 mm (mini Hudson)  Tap, cannulated (mini Hudson)  AR-8945  Driver shaft, cannulated, 3.5 mm hex (mini Hudson)  Depth gauge, cannulated  AR-8944I  Teardrop handle  AR-2001	-45C-R TC D
Tap, cannulated (mini Hudson)  Driver shaft, cannulated, 3.5 mm hex (mini Hudson)  AR-89451  Depth gauge, cannulated  AR-89441  Teardrop handle  AR-2001	TC D
Driver shaft, cannulated, 3.5 mm hex (mini Hudson)  AR-89671 Depth gauge, cannulated AR-89441 Teardrop handle AR-2001	D
Depth gauge, cannulated AR-8944I Teardrop handle AR-2001	
Teardrop handle AR-2001	DG
<u> </u>	
Instruments for 6.7 mm Screws	
Drill guide, 4 mm / 6.7 mm AR-89670	G
Parallel pin guide, adjustable, 2.4 mm AR-8967	PG
Countersink with handle, cannulated AR-89670	CSF
Drill, cannulated, 4 mm (mini Hudson) AR-8967-	40C-R
Drill, cannulated, 6.7 mm (mini Hudson) AR-8967-	-67C-R
Tap, cannulated (mini Hudson) AR-8967	тс
Driver shaft, cannulated, 3.5 mm hex (mini Hudson) AR-89671	D
Depth gauge, cannulated AR-8967I	DG
Ratcheting screwdriver handle (mini Hudson) AR-1999	
Common Instruments	
Depth gauge, large AR- <b>4167</b>	
Hudson adapter AR-1416	
Instrument case AR-89460	C
Screw caddy for 4.5 mm / 6.7 mm screws AR-89460	C-SC

# Disposables

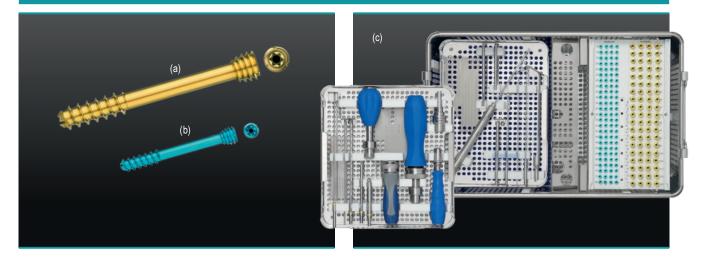
Product Description	Item No.
Disposable Kit for 4.5 mm Screws	
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.6 mm	AR- <b>8941K</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.6 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8941KS</b>
Guide wire, with trocar tip, threaded, 1.6 mm	AR- <b>8941KT</b>
Guide wire, with trocar tip, threaded, 1.6 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8941KTS</b>
Disposable Kit for 6.7 mm Screws	
Guide wire with trocar tip, 2.4 mm x 200 mm	AR- <b>8967K</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 2.4 mm x 200 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8967KS</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, threaded, 2.4 mm x 200 mm	AR- <b>8967KT</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, threaded, 2.4 mm x 200 mm,	AR- <b>8967KTS</b>
sterile	
Guide wire with trocar tip, 2.4 mm x 300 mm	AR- <b>8967K-12</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 2.4 mm x 300 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8967K-12S</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, threaded, 2.4 mm x 305 mm	AR- <b>8967KT-12</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, threaded, 2.4 mm x 305 mm,	AR-8967KT-12S
sterile	

# Accessories

Product Description	Item No.
C-ring pin guide	AR-8967CG
Countersink, cannulated, 4.5 mm/6.7 mm	AR- <b>8945CS</b>

Product Description	Item No.
4.5 mm/6.7 mm low profile screw system	LT2- <b>0432-EN</b>
surgical technique	

# **Headless Compression Screws (HCS)**



The 4.3 mm and 6.5 mm titanium headless compression screws can be used for the fixation of osteotomies, arthrodesis, or for fractures in the mid- and hindfoot.

- Headless design
- Self-drilling and self-tapping
- Thread length of 4.3 mm screws: 1/3 of the total length
- Thread length of 6.5 mm screws: 18 mm (30-120 mm) and 28 mm (60-120 mm)
- Hexalobe drive (4.3 mm = T15; 6.5 mm = T25)
- Cannulated
- Titanium
- Color-coded instruments

#### **Implants**

Product Description	Item No.
4.3 mm Headless Compression Screws	
14 - 50 mm	AR- <b>8643-14</b> to <b>-50</b>
55 - 80 mm (5 mm increments) (a)	AR- <b>8643-55</b> to <b>-80</b>
, , , ,	7.1.1.00.10.00.10.00
6.5 mm Headless Compression Screws	
30 - 120 mm (5 mm increments),	AR-8665-1830 to -18120
18 mm thread length	
60 - 120 mm (5 mm increments),	AR-8665-2860 to -28120
28 mm thread length (b)	
Zomini tilicad longti (b)	

<sup>»</sup> Please note that all implants above are also available sterile. All sterile item numbers end with an additional "S" if not otherwise stated.

#### 4.3 mm/6.5 mm Headless Compression Screw Set (AR-8610S-02) (c)

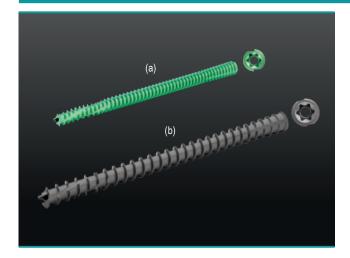
Product Description	Item No.
Instruments for 4.3 mm Headless Compression Screws	<u> </u>
Drill, cannulated, 3 mm	AR- <b>8610DB-43</b>
Countersink	AR-8610CS-43
Driver shaft, T15 hexalobe, cannulated	AR- <b>8610D-43</b>
Driver handle, cannulated, with AO connection	AR-13221AOC
Cleaning stylet	AR-8610CLS-43
Instruments for 6.5 mm Headless Compression Screws	
Drill, cannulated, 4.3 mm	AR- <b>8610DB-65</b>
Countersink	AR-8610CS-65
Driver shaft, T25 hexalobe, cannulated (mini Hudson)	AR- <b>8610D-65</b>
Ratcheting screwdriver handle (mini Hudson)	AR- <b>1999</b>
Teardrop handle (mini Hudson)	AR- <b>2001</b>
Hudson adapter	AR- <b>1416</b>
Cleaning stylet	AR-8610CLS-6
Common Instruments	·
Drill guide, 3 mm/4.5 mm	AR- <b>8970-02</b>
Depth gauge, cannulated	AR-8610DG-02
Depth gauge, large	AR- <b>4167</b>
Instrument case	AR- <b>8610C-02</b>
Screw caddy (included in AR-8610C-02)	AR-8610C-02-S

#### Disposables

Product Description	Item No.
Guide wire, 1.35 mm x 170 mm	AR- <b>8610K-43</b>
Guide wire, 1.35 mm x 170 mm, sterile	AR-8610K-43S
Guide wire, 2.4 mm x 170 mm	AR- <b>8610K-65</b>
Guide wire, 2.4 mm x 170 mm, sterile	AR-8610K-65S

Product Description	Item No.
Headless compression screw system surgical	LT2- <b>00033-EN</b>
technique	

# **Large Compression FT Screws**



The fully threaded, headless, 5 mm large and 7 mm X-large compression FT screws provide surgeons the ability to achieve zero-profile, stable fixation with optimized compression.

- Variable stepped thread pitch creates compression during insertion
- Headless
- Cannulated
- Titanium
- Multiple size options

# **Implants**

Product Description	Item No.
5 mm Large Compression FT Screws (a)	
20 - 50 mm (2 mm increments) 55 - 90 mm (5 mm increments)	AR-8750-20H to -50H AR-8750-55H to -90H
7 mm X-Large Compression FT Screws (b)	
35 - 120 mm (5 mm increments) 125 - 140 mm (5 mm increments), sterile	AR-8770-35H to -120H AR-8770-125HS to -140HS

<sup>»</sup> Please note that all implants above are also available sterile. All sterile item numbers end with an additional "S" if not otherwise stated.

#### Compression FT Screw System (AR-8750S)

Product Description	Item No.
Common Instruments	
Depth device	AR- <b>8750-01</b>
Percutaneous drill guide	AR- <b>8750-02</b>
Guide wire plunger	AR- <b>8737-56</b>
Screw holding forceps	AR- <b>8941F</b>
Sharp hook	AR- <b>8943-21</b>
5 mm/7 mm compression FT screw system case	AR- <b>8750C</b>

Product Description	Item No.
Instruments for 5 mm Large Compression FT Screws	·
Drill bit, cannulated, 3.2 mm	AR- <b>8750-04</b>
Drill bit, cannulated, long, 3.2 mm	AR- <b>8750-09</b>
Profile drill, 5 mm large	AR- <b>8750-05</b>
Driver shaft, cannulated, T15 hexalobe	AR- <b>8750-03</b>
Driver shaft, solid, T15 hexalobe	AR- <b>8750-06</b>
Guide wire sleeve, 1.6 mm	AR- <b>8750-07</b>
Soft tissue protector, 1.6 mm	AR- <b>8750-08</b>
Drill sleeve, 5 mm large	AR- <b>8750-12</b>
Screwdriver handle, ratcheting, AO connection	AR- <b>8970RH</b>
Instruments for 7 mm X-Large Compression FT Screw	S
Drill bit, cannulated, 5 mm	AR- <b>8770-02</b>
Profile drill, 7 mm X-large	AR- <b>8770-03</b>
Driver shaft, cannulated, T25 hexalobe	AR- <b>8770-01</b>
Driver shaft, solid, T25 hexalobe	AR- <b>8770-04</b>
Guide wire sleeve, 2.4 mm	AR- <b>8770-05</b>
Soft tissue protector, 2.4 mm	AR- <b>8770-06</b>
Drill sleeve, 7 mm X-large	AR- <b>8770-09</b>
Screwdriver handle, ratcheting, trilobe axial handle	AR- <b>8770RH</b>
Screwdriver handle, ratcheting, trilobe T-handle	AR- <b>8770TH</b>

#### Disposables

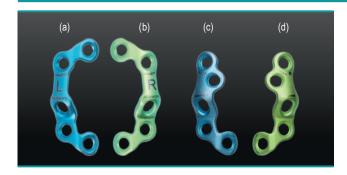
Product Description	Item No.
Disposables for 5 mm Large Compression FT Screws	
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.6 mm Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.6 mm, threaded Trephine / extractor, 5 mm large compression FT	AR-8750K AR-8750KT AR-8750-11
Disposables for 7 mm Large Compression FT Screws	
Guide wire with trocar tip, 2.4 mm Guide wire with trocar tip, 2.4 mm, threaded Trephine / extractor, 7 mm X-large compression FT	AR-8770K AR-8770KT AR-8770-08

#### Screw Caddies (Included in AR-8750C)

Product Description	Item No.
Compression screw caddy, 5 mm	AR-8750C-SC-01
Compression screw caddy, 7 mm	AR-8750C-SC-02

Product Description	Item No.
The Arthrex 5 mm and 7 mm compression FT screws product and technique highlights	LS1- <b>00063-EN</b>
5.0 mm large and 7.0 mm x-large compression FT screw system surgical technique	LT1-00096-EN

### **Plantar Lapidus Plates**



The plantar Lapidus plate is designed to provide excellent fixation for a Lapidus procedure.

The anatomically shaped plates allow secure plantar placement on the TMT joint and spare the medial aspects of the tibialis anterior tendon.

- Plates are fixed with 3.5 mm locking or non-locking screws
- Unidirectional locking
- The anatomically shaped plates allow secure plantar placement and spare the medial aspects of the tibialis anterior tendon
- **■** Titanium

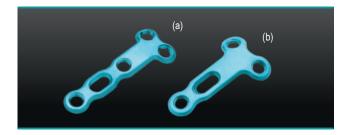
#### Plantar Lapidus Plates

Product Description	Item No.
Plantar Lapidus plate, left (a)	AR- <b>8941PL</b>
Plantar Lapidus plate, left, sterile	AR-8941PL-ST
Plantar Lapidus plate, right (b)	AR- <b>8941PR</b>
Plantar Lapidus plate, right, sterile	AR-8941PR-ST
Plantar Lapidus plate, short, left (c)	AR-8941PLS
Plantar Lapidus plate, short, left, sterile	AR-8941PLS-ST
Plantar Lapidus plate, short, right (d)	AR- <b>8941PRS</b>
Plantar Lapidus plate, short, right, sterile	AR-8941PRS-ST

#### Included in the Following Set

Product Description	Item No.
Lapidus system	AR- <b>8941LS</b>
3.5 mm/4 mm CFS plate, caddy upgrade	AR-8950C-36
3.5 mm/4 mm CFS plate caddy	AR- <b>8950C-54</b>

#### **Standard Lapidus Plate**



The standard Lapidus plates are designed for a dorsomedial fixation of a Lapidus arthrodesis. The surgeon has the choice of placing a lag screw across the TMT joint or placing locking or non-locking screws in the other plate holes.

- Plates are fixed with 3.5 mm locking or non-locking screws
- Unidirectional locking
- Oblong hole for placement of an interfragmentary lag screw through the plate
- Titanium

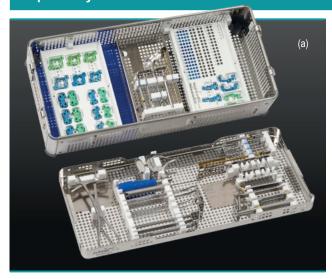
#### Lapidus Plates

Product Description	Item No.
Lapidus plate (a)	AR- <b>8941</b>
Lapidus plate, sterile	AR- <b>8941-ST</b>
Lapidus plate, long (b)	AR- <b>8941L</b>
Lapidus plate, long, sterile	AR- <b>8941LST</b>

#### Included in the Following Sets

Product Description	Item No.
Lapidus system	AR- <b>8941LS</b>
CFS set 3.5 mm/4 mm	AR- <b>8950S-02</b>

# **Lapidus System**



The Lapidus system includes the plantar Lapidus plates and the standard Lapidus plates, along with the corresponding screws. The system can be extended with an additional plate caddy for the Lisfranc plates and H-plates.

# **Implants**

	Product Description	Item No.
	Plantar Lapidus plate, left	AR- <b>8941PL</b>
_	Plantar Lapidus plate, left, sterile	AR- <b>8941PL-ST</b>
	Plantar Lapidus plate, right	AR- <b>8941PR</b>
_	Plantar Lapidus plate, right, sterile	AR- <b>8941PR-ST</b>
	Plantar Lapidus plate, short, left	AR- <b>8941PLS</b>
	Plantar Lapidus plate, short, left, sterile	AR- <b>8941PLS-ST</b>
	Plantar Lapidus plate, short, right	AR- <b>8941PRS</b>
	Plantar Lapidus plate, short, right, sterile	AR-8941PRS-ST
	Lapidus plate	AR- <b>8941</b>
	Lapidus plate, sterile	AR- <b>8941-ST</b>
	Lapidus plate, long	AR- <b>8941L</b>
	Lapidus plate, long, sterile	AR- <b>8941LST</b>
_	Cortical screw, fully threaded,	AR- <b>8935-14</b> to <b>-44</b>
	3.5 mm x 14 - 44 mm	
	Locking screw, fully threaded,	AR- <b>8935L-14</b> to <b>-44</b>
	3.5 mm x 14 - 44 mm	
	Cancellous screw, fully threaded,	AR- <b>8940-14</b> to <b>-44</b>
	4 mm x 14 - 44 mm	
	Screw, cannulated, partially threaded,	AR-8740-20PTS to -44PTS
_	4 mm x 20 - 44 mm	
	Optional Implants	
	H-plate, right, small, medium, large	AR-8942R-S, -M, -L
	H-plate, left, small, medium, large	AR- <b>8942L-S</b> , -M, -L
	H-plate, with wedge, left, 6 mm, 8 mm, 10 mm	AR- <b>8942L-06, -08, -10</b>
	H-plate, with wedge, right, 6 mm, 8 mm, 10 mm	AR- <b>8942R-06</b> , -08, -10
	Lisfranc plate, left, small, medium, large	AR-8951SL, -ML, -LL
_	Lisfranc plate, right, small, medium, large	AR-8951SR, -MR, -LR

<sup>»</sup> Please note that all implants above are also available sterile. All sterile item numbers end with an additional "S" if not otherwise stated.

# Lapidus System (AR-8941LS) (a)

Product Description	Item No.
Instruments for Plantar Lapidus Plate	
Aiming guide, for plantar Lapidus plate, left Aiming guide, for plantar Lapidus plate, right Aiming guide fixation screw Drill guide for compression hole	AR-8941AL AR-8941AR AR-8941AS AR-8949DG
Instrumentation for 3.5 mm and 4 mm Screws	
Drill / measuring guide, locking Drill, 2.5 mm, with laser mark Drill, 3.5 mm Drill, 4 mm Driver shaft, T15 hexalobe	AR-8943-43 AR-8943-42-RU AR-4160-35-RU AR-4160-40-RU AR-8941DH
Instruments for 4 mm Cannulated Screws	
Drill, cannulated, 2.5 mm Countersink, cannulated Driver shaft, cannulated, T15 hexalobe Depth gauge, cannulated	AR-8737-09-RU AR-8943-05 AR-8943-12 AR-8737-10
Common Instruments	1
Drill guide, 3.5 mm/4 mm  Depth gauge  Driver handle, cannulated, with AO connection  Locking bending guide, 3.5 mm	AR-8935G AR-8943-15 AR-13221AOC AR-8954-07
Osteotome, 5 mm Osteotome, 10 mm Osteotome, 12 mm Osteotomy distractor	AR-13203-05 AR-13203-10 AR-13203-12 AR-13225
Hohmann retractor, 8 mm Weber clamp	AR- <b>13210</b> AR- <b>8943-24</b>
Lapidus system instrument case Lapidus screw and plate caddy (included in AR-8941LS-C)	AR-8941LS-C AR-8941LS-SC

# Accessories

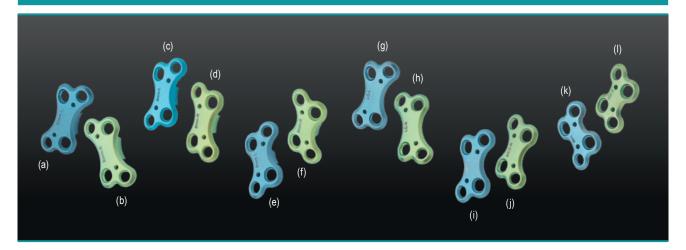
Product Description	Item No.
Additional plate caddy (for Lisfranc and H-plates)	AR-8941LS-APC

# Disposables

Product Description	Item No.
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.35 mm Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.35 mm, sterile	AR-8737-01 AR-8737-01S
Guide wire with trocar tip, 2 mm x 150 mm Guide wire with trocar tip, 2 mm x 150 mm, sterile	AR-8945K AR-8945KS
BB-Tak, threaded BB-Tak, threaded, sterile	AR-13226T AR-13226TS

Product Description	Item No.
Plantar Lapidus plate surgical technique	LT2-0488-EN

# H-Plate



The titanium H-plates with or without a wedge are indicated for lateral column lengthening or for midfoot and hindfoot arthrodeses.

- Plates are fixed with 3.5 mm locking or non-locking screws
- Unidirectional locking
- Drilled eccentrically, the oblong holes generate compression and are fitted with either 3.5 mm cortex or 4 mm cancellous screws
- Three sizes, with or without a wedge
- Titanium

#### H-Plate

Product Description	Item No.
H-Plate Without Wedge	
H-plate, small, left (k)	AR- <b>8942L-S</b>
H-plate, small, right (I)	AR- <b>8942R-S</b>
H-plate, medium, left (i)	AR- <b>8942L-M</b>
H-plate, medium, right (j)	AR- <b>8942R-M</b>
H-plate, large, left (g)	AR- <b>8942L-L</b>
H-plate, large, right (h)	AR- <b>8942R-L</b>
H-plate with Wedge	
H-plate, 6 mm wedge, left (e)	AR- <b>8942L-06</b>
H-plate, 6 mm wedge, right (f)	AR- <b>8942R-06</b>
H-plate, 8 mm wedge, left (c)	AR- <b>8942L-08</b>
H-plate, 8 mm wedge, right (d)	AR- <b>8942R-08</b>
H-plate, 10 mm wedge, left (a)	AR- <b>8942L-10</b>
H-plate, 10 mm wedge, right (b)	AR- <b>8942R-10</b>

<sup>»</sup> Please note that all implants above are also available sterile. All sterile item numbers end with an additional "S" if not otherwise stated.

#### Included in the Following Sets

Product Description	Item No.
CFS set 3.5 mm/4 mm	AR- <b>8950S-02</b>
Lapidus system	AR- <b>8941LS</b>

#### **Lisfranc Plates**



The titanium Lisfranc plates were designed to provide fixation for acute Lisfranc injuries and fusions of the tarsalmetatarsal joints.

The unique design allows for compression along the Lisfranc ligament and allows the surgeon to visualize the healing process during recovery.

- Plates are fixed with 3.5 mm locking and non-locking screws
- Unidirectional locking
- Compresses along the Lisfranc ligament along the line of injury
- Contoured to fit the 1st/2nd metatarsal-cuneiform joints
- Three sizes
- **■** Titanium

#### Lisfranc Plates

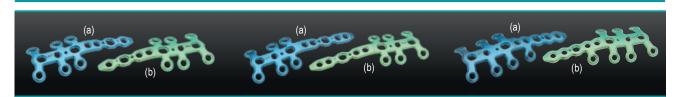
Product Description	Item No.
Lisfranc plate, small, right (d)	AR- <b>8951SR</b>
Lisfranc plate, small, left (a)	AR- <b>8951SL</b>
Lisfranc plate, medium, right (e)	AR- <b>8951MR</b>
Lisfranc plate, medium, left (b)	AR- <b>8951ML</b>
Lisfranc plate, large, right (f)	AR- <b>8951LR</b>
Lisfranc plate, large, left (c)	AR- <b>8951LL</b>

» Please note that all implants above are also available sterile. All sterile item numbers end with an additional "S" if not otherwise stated.

#### Included in the Following Sets

Product Description	Item No.
CFS set 3.5 mm/4 mm	AR- <b>8950S-02</b>
Lapidus system	AR- <b>8941LS</b>

# **Medial Column Plates**



The medial column plates made of titanium are used to stabilize the medial column via arthrodesis of the TMT 1 joint and NC joint. The plate extends from the 1st metatarsal over the os cuneiforme mediale to the navicular bone.

- Plates are fixed with 3.5 mm locking or non-locking screws
- Unidirectional locking
- Three sizes
- Titanium

#### Medial Column Plates

Product Description	Item No.
Medial column plate, 3.5 mm, left, small, medium, large (a)	AR-8952MC-SL, -ML, -LL
Medial column plate, 3.5 mm, right, small, medium, large (b)	AR-8952MC-SR, -MR, -LR

» Please note that all implants above are also available sterile. All sterile item numbers end with an additional "S" if not otherwise stated.

#### Included in the Following Set

Product Description	Item No.
CFS set 3.5 mm/4 mm	AR- <b>8950S-02</b>

# 3.5mm/4mm Comprehensive Foot System (CFS Set)



The 3.5 mm/4 mm CFS set AR-8950S-02 contains the medial column plates, H-plates, standard Lapidus plates and Lisfranc plates.

#### **Implants**

Product Description	Item No.
3.5 mm/4 mm Midfoot Plates	
Medial column plate, left, small, medium, large	AR-8952MC-SL, -ML, -LL
Medial column plate, right, small, medium, large	AR-8952MC-SR, -MR, -LR
H-plate, right, small, medium, large	AR- <b>8942R-S</b> , -M, -L
H-plate, left, small, medium, large	AR-8942L-S, -M, -L
H-plate, with wedge, left, 6 mm, 8 mm, 10 mm	AR- <b>8942L-06</b> , <b>-08</b> , <b>-10</b>
H-plate, with wedge, right, 6 mm, 8 mm, 10 mm	AR- <b>8942R-06</b> , <b>-08</b> , <b>-10</b>
Lapidus plate	AR- <b>8941</b>
Lapidus plate, sterile	AR- <b>8941-ST</b>
Lapidus plate, long	AR- <b>8941L</b>
Lapidus plate, long, sterile	AR- <b>8941LST</b>
Lisfranc plate, left, small, medium, large	AR-8951SL, -ML, -LL
Lisfranc plate, right, small, medium, large	AR-8951SR, -MR, -LR
3.5 mm/4 mm Screws	
Locking screw, 3.5 mm x 14-60 mm	AR-8935L-14 to -60
Cortical screw, 3.5 mm x 14-60 mm	AR-8935-14 to -60
Cancellous screw, 4 mm x 14-60 mm	AR-8940-14 to -60
Screw, cannulated, short thread, 4 mm x 14 - 60 mm	AR-8740-14PTS to -60PTS
Washer, titanium, 7 mm	AR- <b>8740W</b>

<sup>»</sup> Please note that all implants above are also available sterile. All sterile item numbers end with an additional "S" if not otherwise stated.

# CFS Set 3.5 mm/4 mm (AR-8950S-02) (a)

Product Description	Item No.
Instrumentation for 3.5 mm and 4 mm Screws	
Drill / measuring guide, locking	AR- <b>8943-43</b>
Drill, 2.5 mm, with laser mark	AR- <b>8943-42-RU</b>
Drill, 3.5 mm	AR- <b>4160-35-RU</b>
Drill, 4 mm	AR- <b>4160-40-RU</b>
Countersink	AR- <b>8950-03</b>
Driver shaft, T15 hexalobe	AR- <b>8941DH</b>
Instruments for 4 mm Cannulated Screws	
Drill, cannulated, 2.5 mm	AR- <b>8737-09-RU</b>
Countersink, cannulated	AR- <b>8943-05</b>
Driver shaft, cannulated, T15 hexalobe	AR- <b>8943-12</b>
Depth gauge, cannulated	AR- <b>8737-10</b>
Common Instruments	
Drill guide, 2.6 mm/1.35 mm	AR- <b>8943-03</b>
Drill guide, 3.5 mm/4 mm	AR- <b>8935G</b>
Depth gauge	AR- <b>8943-15</b>
Locking bending guide, 3.5 mm	AR- <b>8954-07</b>
Screw holding sleeve	AR- <b>8943-11</b>
CFS instrument case, 3.5 mm/4 mm	AR- <b>8950C-02</b>
Plate caddy, 3.5 mm/4 mm	AR- <b>8950C-33</b>

#### **CFS Common Instrument Set**

Product Description	Item No.
CFS common instrument set	AR-8950S-CM
(contents see page 46)	

#### Disposables

Product Description	Item No.
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.35 mm Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.35 mm, sterile	AR-8737-01 AR-8737-01S
Threaded guide wire with trocar tip, 1.35 mm Threaded guide wire with trocar tip, 1.35 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8737-02</b> AR- <b>8737-02</b> \$
BB-Tak BB-Tak, sterile	AR- <b>13226</b> AR- <b>13226S</b>
BB-Tak, threaded BB-Tak, threaded, sterile	AR-13226T AR-13226TS

# CFS Instrument Case 3.5 mm/4 mm (AR-8950C-02)

Product Description	Item No.
Plate caddy, 3.5 mm/4 mm	AR- <b>8950C-33</b> *
Instrument caddy, 3.5 mm/4 mm	AR- <b>8950C-11</b>
Lid for plate and instrument caddies	AR- <b>8950C-16</b>
Modular frame for plate and instrument caddies	AR-8950C-13
Screw caddy, 3.5 mm/4 mm	AR-8950C-10
Lid for screw caddy	AR- <b>8950C-22</b>
Instrument case base	AR- <b>8950C-24</b>
Lid for instrument case base	AR-8950C-15

<sup>\*</sup>Please note that AR-8950C-33 is NOT included in AR-8950C-02!

# 3.5 mm/4 mm Small Comprehensive Foot System (CFS Set)



- The small 3.5 mm/4 mm CFS set contains all plates for the midfoot and hindfoot
- Plates included: medial column plates, H-plates, dorsomedial and plantar Lapidus plates, Lisfranc plates and calcaneus step plates
- The plates and instruments are housed in caddies labeled correspondingly

The 3.5 mm/4 mm small CFS set consists of the following components which need to be ordered individually. Note: If caddies are ordered separately, the corresponding lids need to be ordered additionally if not otherwise indicated.

#### 3.5 mm/4 mm Small CFS Set (AR-8950S-12)

Product Description	Item No.
Screws	·
Screw caddy, 3.5 mm/4 mm	AR- <b>8950C-10</b>
Plates	
Plate caddy, 3.5 mm/4 mm	AR-8950C-33 AR-8950C-54
Plate and instrument caddy for calcaneus step plate  Instruments	AK-0330U-34
Instrument caddy, 3.5 mm/4 mm	AR- <b>8950C-11</b>
Small CFS common instrumentation caddy, with lid	AR- <b>8950C-51</b>
Basic Components	·
Instrument case base	AR- <b>8950C-24</b>
Modular frame for plate and instrument caddies	AR-8950C-13
Lids	
Lid for screw caddy	AR- <b>8950C-22</b>
Lid for plate and instrument caddies	AR- <b>8950C-16</b>
Lid for instrument case base	AR- <b>8950C-15</b>

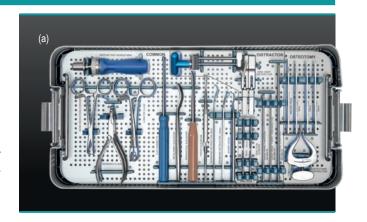
Product Description	Item No.
Comprehensive foot system (CFS) brochure	LB2- <b>0437-EN</b>

#### **CFS Common Instrumentation Set**

This set contains standard instrumentation for all CFS sets (AR-8950S-01, -02, -03), such as the handles, osteotomes, joint distractors, hooks, retractors, elevators, and other standard instruments.

#### **CFS Common Instrumentation Set** (AR-8950S-CM) (a)

Product Description	Item No.
Screwdriver handle, ratcheting	AR- <b>8950RH</b>
Lobster claw	AR- <b>8943-23</b>
Bone reduction forceps with teeth	AR- <b>4160FT</b>
Bending pliers	AR- <b>8941BP</b>
Cup curette, straight shaft, 100 mm long	AR- <b>8661</b>
McGlamry elevator, 13 mm	AR- <b>8944M</b>
Freer elevator	AR- <b>8943-19</b>
Periosteal elevator, 6 mm, curved	AR- <b>8943-20</b>
Sharp hook	AR- <b>8943-21</b>
Hohmann retractor, 15 mm	AR- <b>8943-22</b>
Hohmann retractor, 8 mm	AR- <b>13210</b>
Mini joint distractor	AR- <b>8950JD</b>
Osteotomy distractor	AR- <b>13225</b>
Osteotome, short, 5 mm, 10 mm, 12 mm	AR-13203-05, -10, -12
Opening wedge trial	AR- <b>13200MT</b>
CFS common instrument case	AR-8950C-CM



#### Disposables

Product Description	Item No.
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.6 mm	AR- <b>8941K</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, threaded, 1.6 mm	AR- <b>8941KT</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 2.4 mm x 200 mm	AR- <b>8967K</b>
Traction screw, mini joint distractor, 16 mm	AR- <b>8950JD-1</b>
Traction screw, mini joint distractor, 20 mm	AR- <b>8950JD-2</b>

#### Literature

Product Description	Item No.
Comprehensive foot system (CFS) brochure	LB2- <b>0437-EN</b>

# **Small CFS Common Instrumentation Caddy**



Is used in every small CFS set (2.4mm, 3mm, 3.5mm/4mm). Holds only the ratcheting handle and osteotomes. Other instruments can be placed on the blue silicone mat.

#### Small CFS Common Instrumentation Caddy (AR-8950C-51) (a)

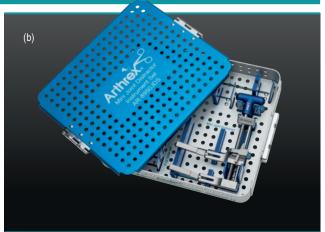
Product Description	Item No.
Screwdriver handle, ratcheting	AR- <b>8950RH</b>
Osteotome, short, 5 mm, 10 mm, 12 mm	AR-13203-05, -10, -12

Product Description	Item No.
Comprehensive foot system (CFS) brochure	LB2- <b>0437-EN</b>

# **Mini Joint Distractor**



The mini joint distractor offers greater flexibility for joint preparation, visualization, distraction, and compression of the fusion site. It enables the use of 1.6 mm or 2.4 mm guide wires or 3 mm traction screws.



Instrument Set for Mini Joint Distractor (AR-8950JDS) (b)

Product Description	Item No.
Traction screw, mini joint distractor, 16 mm	AR- <b>8950JD-1</b>
Traction screw, mini joint distractor, 20 mm	AR- <b>8950JD-2</b>
Guide wire, 1.6 mm	AR- <b>8941K</b>
Guide wire, 1.6 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8941KS</b>
Guide wire, 2.4 mm x 200 mm	AR- <b>8967K</b>
Guide wire, 2.4 mm x 200 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8967KS</b>
Mini joint distractor (a)	AR- <b>8950JD</b>
Mini joint distractor instrument case	AR- <b>8950JDC</b>

# DynaNite™ Nitinol Compression Staples



The DynaNite compression staples provide low profile compressive fixation. They are a series of nitinol compression staples offered in fourteen (14) different sizes with a combination of bridge widths and leg lengths. The staples are self-compressing after placement and continue to compress during the healing phase. Indications include osteotomies and arthrodesis of the fore-, mid- and hindfoot.

- A low profile 1 mm staple bridge height ideal for forefoot procedures
- Greater compression than competitor staples in midfoot and hindfoot sizes\*
- The DynaNite staple features easy-to-use instrumentation, resulting in quick and accurate insertion
- Staple is delivered preloaded on the DynaNite delivery device
- Single use disposable kits, either a full kit with instruments or a staple on inserter only kit

#### Implant Only Kits (Staple on Inserter) (a)

Product Description	Item No.
DynaNite™ nitinol staple, 9 mm x 7 mm	AR- <b>8717-0907</b>
DynaNite™ nitinol staple, 9 mm x 10 mm	AR- <b>8717-0910</b>
DynaNite™ nitinol staple, 11 mm x 10 mm	AR- <b>8717-1110</b>
DynaNite™ nitinol staple, 11 mm x 15 mm / 12 mm	AR- <b>8717-111512</b>
DynaNite™ nitinol staple, 13 mm x 10 mm	AR- <b>8718-1310</b>
DynaNite™ nitinol staple, 15 mm x 12 mm	AR- <b>8718-1512</b>
DynaNite™ nitinol staple, 13 mm x 15 mm / 12 mm	AR- <b>8718-131512</b>
DynaNite™ nitinol staple, 15 mm x 15 mm	AR- <b>8719-1515</b>
DynaNite™ nitinol staple, 18 mm x 15 mm	AR- <b>8719-1815</b>
DynaNite™ nitinol staple, 18 mm x 18 mm	AR- <b>8719-1818</b>
DynaNite™ nitinol staple, 20 mm x 15 mm	AR- <b>8719-2015</b>
DynaNite™ nitinol staple, 20 mm x 20 mm	AR- <b>8719-2020</b>
DynaNite™ nitinol staple, 25 mm x 20 mm	AR- <b>8719-2520</b>
DynaNite™ nitinol staple, 18 mm x 18 mm / 15 mm	AR- <b>8719-181815</b>



#### Full Kit Content (b)

#### **Product Description**

1x staple preloaded on inserter, 1x drill bit, 1x drill guide, 2x alignment pins, 1x tamp

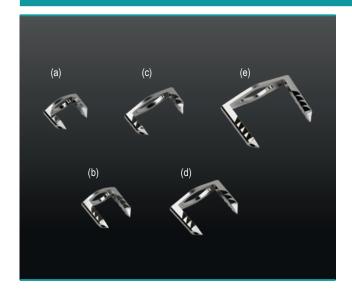
#### Full Kits (Staple on Inserter and Instruments)

Product Description	Item No.
·	
DynaNite™ nitinol staple implant system,	AR- <b>8717DS-0907</b>
9 mm x 7 mm	4D 0747D0 0040
DynaNite™ nitinol staple implant system,	AR- <b>8717DS-0910</b>
9 mm x 10 mm	AD 0747D0 4440
DynaNite™ nitinol staple implant system, 11 mm x 10 mm	AR- <b>8717DS-1110</b>
	AR-8717DS-111512
DynaNite™ nitinol staple implant system, 11 mm x 15 mm / 12 mm	AR-0/1/03-111312
	AR-8718DS-1310
DynaNite™ nitinol staple implant system, 13 mm x 10 mm	AR-0/10D3-1310
DynaNite™ nitinol staple implant system,	AR-8718DS-1512
15 mm x 12 mm	AR-0/1003-1312
DynaNite™ nitinol staple implant system,	AR-8718DS-131512
13 mm x 15 mm/12 mm	AIX-07 10D3-131312
DynaNite™ nitinol staple implant system,	AR-8719DS-1515
15 mm x 15 mm	AIX-07 13D0-1313
DynaNite™ nitinol staple implant system,	AR-8719DS-1815
18 mm x 15 mm	7411020 1010
DynaNite™ nitinol staple implant system,	AR-8719DS-1818
18 mm x 18 mm	
DynaNite™ nitinol staple implant system,	AR- <b>8719DS-2015</b>
20 mm x 15 mm	
DynaNite™ nitinol staple implant system,	AR- <b>8719DS-2020</b>
20 mm x 20 mm	
DynaNite™ nitinol staple implant system,	AR-8719DS-2520
25 mm x 20 mm	
DynaNite™ nitinol staple implant system,	AR-8719DS-181815
18 mm x 18 mm / 15 mm	

Product Description	Item No.
DynaNite™ nitinol staple product and technique highlights	LS1- <b>00071-EN</b>
DynaNite™ nitinol staple for Akin osteotomy surgical technique	LT1-00095-EN

<sup>\*</sup> Data on file

# **Compression Staples**



The cannulated compression staple system for midfoot and hindfoot fusions comprises scaled guide wires for determining leg length and cannulated drills for predrilling.

#### ■ Cannulation

The cannulated staples are guided over K-wires for precise impaction

#### ■ Compression

Strong compression between bone fragments

#### ■ Staple Options

Five different staple sizes with leg lengths of 10, 15, and 20 mm and interaxis distances of 10, 15, and 20 mm

# **Implants**

Product Description	Item No.
Compression staple, 10 mm x 10 mm, sterile (a)	AR- <b>8003-10</b>
Compression staple, 10 mm x 15 mm, sterile (b)	AR- <b>8003-15</b>
Compression staple, 15 mm x 10 mm, sterile (c)	AR- <b>8004-10</b>
Compression staple, 15 mm x 15 mm, sterile (d)	AR- <b>8004-15</b>
Compression staple, 20 mm x 20 mm, sterile (e)	AR- <b>8005-20</b>



# Compression Staple Set (AR-8003S) (f)

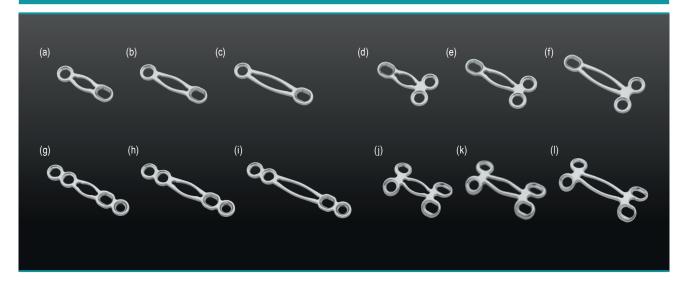
Product Description	Item No.
Tamp for compression staple, 10 mm	AR- <b>8003T</b>
Tamp for compression staple, 15 mm	AR- <b>8004T</b>
Tamp for compression staple, 20 mm	AR- <b>8005T</b>
Drill, cannulated, 2 mm	AR- <b>8005D-20</b>
Drill, tapered, cannulated, 3 mm	AR- <b>8005D-30</b>
Screw holding forceps	AR- <b>8941F</b>
Distractor, compression staple	AR- <b>8005D</b>
Template, compression staple	AR- <b>8003G</b>
Compression staple instrument case	AR- <b>8003C</b>

#### Disposables

Product Description	Item No.
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.2 mm x 100 mm	AR- <b>8005K</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.2 mm x 100 mm, sterile	AR-8005KS

Product Description	Item No.
Compression staple surgical technique	LT2- <b>0480-EN</b>

#### **Double Compression Plates**



These plates allow maximum compression across the entire fusion site. Initial compression is achieved using the standard compression hole principle. Additional secondary compression is achieved through the bridge "arms" of the plate construct.

Due to the diverse configurations, talonavicular, calcaneocuboid, transversal tarsal-metatarsal, forefoot and hindfoot fusions can be fixated.

- Plates are fixed with 3.5 mm locking screws and 3.5 mm cortical or 4 mm cancellous screws
- Unidirectional locking
- Four plate options, each available in the lengths 20, 25, and 30 mm
- Double compression due to oblong hole screw placement and spreading mechanism
- Stainless steel

Product Description	Item No.
Double compression plate,	AR- <b>8006-20</b>
2-hole, 20 mm (a)	
Double compression plate,	AR- <b>8006-25</b>
2-hole, 25 mm (b)	
Double compression plate,	AR- <b>8006-30</b>
2-hole, 30 mm (c)	
Double compression plate,	AR- <b>8007-20</b>
3-hole, 20 mm (d)	
Double compression plate,	AR- <b>8007-25</b>
3-hole, 25 mm (e)	
Double compression plate,	AR- <b>8007-30</b>
3-hole, 30 mm (f)	
Double compression plate,	AR- <b>8008-20</b>
4-hole, straight, 20 mm (g)	
Double compression plate,	AR- <b>8008-25</b>
4-hole, straight, 25 mm (h)	
Double compression plate,	AR- <b>8008-30</b>
4-hole, straight, 30 mm (i)	
Double compression plate,	AR- <b>8009-20</b>
4-hole, square, 20 mm (j)	
Double compression plate,	AR- <b>8009-25</b>
4-hole, square, 25 mm (k)	
Double compression plate,	AR- <b>8009-30</b>
4-hole, square, 30 mm (I)	
Cortical screw, 3.5 mm x 10 - 50 mm	AR-8835-10 to -50
Locking screws, 3.5 mm x 10-50 mm	AR-8835L-10 to -50
Cancellous screws, 4 mm x 10 - 50 mm	AR-8840-10 to -50

<sup>»</sup> Please note that all implants above are also available sterile. All sterile item numbers end with an additional "S" if not otherwise stated.



# Double Compression Plate Set (AR-8007S) (m)

ription	Item No.
for 3.5 mm and 4 mm Screws	,
nm/3.5 mm	AR- <b>8943-14</b>
	AR- <b>8943-30-R</b> U
guide, locking	AR- <b>8943-43</b>
th laser mark	AR- <b>8943-42-R</b> U
hexalobe	AR- <b>8941DH</b>
annulated, with AO connection	AR-13221AOC
	AR- <b>8943-15</b>
Double Compression Plates	
double compression plate	AR- <b>8006T</b>
double compression plate	AR- <b>8007T</b>
double compression plate, straigh	AR- <b>8008T</b>
double compression plate, square	d AR- <b>8009T</b>
mpression	AR- <b>8005D</b>
nents	
m	AR- <b>13203-05</b>
nm	AR- <b>13203-10</b>
nm	AR- <b>13203-12</b>
actor	AR- <b>13225</b>
on	AR- <b>8943-18</b>
	AR- <b>8943-19</b>
night shaft, 100 mm long	AR- <b>8661</b>
sion plate instrument case	AR- <b>8007C</b>
on aight shaft, 100 mm long	AR-8943-1 AR-8943-1 AR-8661

# Disposables

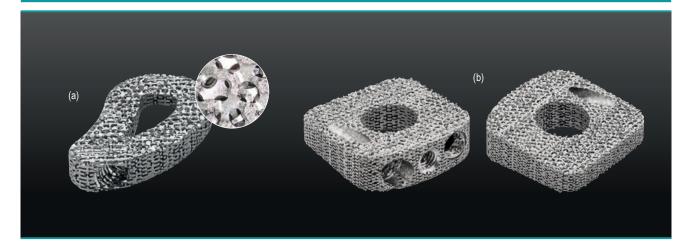
Product Description	Item No.
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.1 mm	AR- <b>8737-04</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.1 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8737-04S</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.6 mm	AR- <b>8941K</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.6 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8941KS</b>
BB-Tak	AR- <b>13226</b>
BB-Tak, sterile	AR- <b>13226S</b>

# Optional

Product Description	Item No.
Mini joint distractor	AR- <b>8950JD</b>
Screw, cannulated, short thread,	AR-8840C-30 to -60
4 mm x 30 - 60 mm	

Product Description	Item No.
Double compression plates product and	LS1-0482-EN
technique highlights	
Double compression plate system surgical	LT1- <b>0482-EN</b>
technique	

# **BioSync® Reconstruction Wedges**



The BioSync reconstructive wedge system provides an alternative to allograft bone for osteotomies and fusions of the foot. BioSync is an open-celled titanium scaffold for bone ingrowth. The osteoconductive environment offers enhanced potential for bone integration and helps minimize any future loss of correction, normally due to allograft incorporation.

- Maintains strength throughout the remodeling process
- 58.8 % porous titanium material
- Extensive bone ingrowth
- 18 different implant sizes
- Evans reconstruction wedges can be fixed with 2.4 mm cortical screws

Product Description	Item No.
BioSync® Cotton wedge, 16 mm x 4.5 mm	AR- <b>8948W-1645</b>
BioSync® Cotton wedge, 16 mm x 5.5 mm	AR- <b>8948W-1655</b>
BioSync® Cotton wedge, 16 mm x 6.5 mm	AR- <b>8948W-1665</b>
BioSync® Cotton wedge, 16 mm x 7.5 mm	AR- <b>8948W-1675</b>
BioSync® Cotton wedge, 20 mm x 4.5 mm	AR- <b>8948W-2045</b>
BioSync® Cotton wedge, 20 mm x 5.5 mm	AR- <b>8948W-2055</b>
BioSync® Cotton wedge, 20 mm x 6.5 mm	AR- <b>8948W-2065</b>
BioSync® Cotton wedge, 20 mm x 7.5 mm	AR- <b>8948W-2075</b>
BioSync® Evans wedge, 18 mm x 18 mm x 6.5 mm	AR- <b>8942W-1806</b>
BioSync® Evans wedge, 18 mm x 18 mm x 8 mm	AR- <b>8942W-1808</b>
BioSync® Evans wedge, 18 mm x 18 mm x 10 mm	AR- <b>8942W-1810</b>
BioSync® Evans wedge, 18 mm x 18 mm x 12 mm	AR- <b>8942W-1812</b>
BioSync® Evans wedge, 20 mm x 20 mm x 6.5 mm	AR- <b>8942W-2006</b>
BioSync® Evans wedge, 20 mm x 20 mm x 8 mm	AR- <b>8942W-2008</b>
BioSync® Evans wedge, 20 mm x 20 mm x 10 mm	AR- <b>8942W-2010</b>
BioSync® Evans wedge, 20 mm x 20 mm x 12 mm	AR- <b>8942W-2012</b>
BioSync® Evans wedge, 22 mm x 22 mm x 6.5 mm	AR- <b>8942W-2206</b>
BioSync® Evans wedge, 22 mm x 22 mm x 8 mm	AR- <b>8942W-2208</b>
BioSync® Evans wedge, 22 mm x 22 mm x 10 mm	AR- <b>8942W-2210</b>
BioSync® Evans wedge, 22 mm x 22 mm x 12 mm	AR- <b>8942W-2212</b>
Cortical screw, 2.4 mm x 20 - 40 mm	AR-8724-20 to -40



# Instrument Set for BioSync® Reconstruction Wedge Set (AR-8948S)

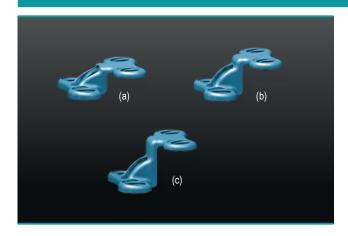
Product Description	Item No.
Instruments for Reconstruction Wedges	
Cotton wedge trial, 16 mm x 4.5 mm	AR- <b>8948T-164</b>
Cotton wedge trial, 16 mm x 5.5 mm	AR- <b>8948T-165</b>
Cotton wedge trial, 16 mm x 6.5 mm	AR- <b>8948T-166</b>
Cotton wedge trial, 16 mm x 7.5 mm	AR- <b>8948T-167</b>
Cotton wedge trial, 20 mm x 4.5 mm	AR- <b>8948T-204</b>
Cotton wedge trial, 20 mm x 5.5 mm	AR- <b>8948T-205</b>
Cotton wedge trial, 20 mm x 6.5 mm	AR- <b>8948T-206</b>
Cotton wedge trial, 20 mm x 7.5 mm	AR- <b>8948T-207</b>
Evans wedge trial, 18 mm x 18 mm x 6.5 mm	AR- <b>8942T-180</b>
Evans wedge trial, 18 mm x 18 mm x 8 mm	AR- <b>8942T-180</b>
Evans wedge trial, 18 mm x 18 mm x 10 mm	AR- <b>8942T-181</b>
Evans wedge trial, 18 mm x 18 mm x 12 mm	AR- <b>8942T-181</b>
Evans wedge trial, 20 mm x 20 mm x 6.5 mm	AR- <b>8942T-200</b>
Evans wedge trial, 20 mm x 20 mm x 8 mm	AR- <b>8942T-200</b>
Evans wedge trial, 20 mm x 20 mm x 10 mm	AR- <b>8942T-201</b>
Evans wedge trial, 20 mm x 20 mm x 12 mm	AR- <b>8942T-201</b>
Evans wedge trial, 22 mm x 22 mm x 6.5 mm	AR- <b>8942T-220</b>
Evans wedge trial, 22 mm x 22 mm x 8 mm	AR- <b>8942T-220</b>
Evans wedge trial, 22 mm x 22 mm x 10 mm	AR- <b>8942T-221</b>
Evans wedge trial, 22 mm x 22 mm x 12 mm	AR- <b>8942T-221</b>
BioSync® wedge tamp	AR- <b>8942-01</b>
BioSync® wedge inserter	AR- <b>8948-01</b>

Product Description	Item No.
Instruments for 2.4 mm Screws	
Drill, 1.7 mm	AR- <b>8942-02</b>
Drill guide, 1.7 mm	AR- <b>8942-03</b>
Driver shaft, T8 hexalobe	AR- <b>8916-27</b>
Driver handle with AO coupling	AR- <b>2001AOT</b>
Depth gauge, mini	AR- <b>13120G-2</b>
Common Instruments	
Osteotomy distractor	AR- <b>13225</b>
Compressor/distractor	AR-8948CD
Mini mallet	AR- <b>8826M</b>
Screw holding sleeve	AR- <b>8920H</b>
Screw holding forceps	AR- <b>8941F</b>
BioSync® reconstruction wedge instrument case	AR- <b>8948C</b>

# Disposables

Product Description	Item No.
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.6 mm	AR- <b>8941K</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.6 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8941KS</b>
Guide wire, 2.4 mm x 200 mm	AR- <b>8967K</b>
Guide wire, 2.4 mm x 200 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8967KS</b>

# **Calcaneus Step Plate**



The calcaneus step plates are designed for the reproducible fixation of calcaneal sliding osteotomies. Three different step sizes (5, 7.5 and 10 mm) are available.

# **Implants**

Product Description	Item No.
Calcaneus step plate, 5 mm step (a)	AR- <b>8949-050</b>
Calcaneus step plate, 7.5 mm step (b)	AR- <b>8949-075</b>
Calcaneus step plate, 10 mm step (c)	AR- <b>8949-100</b>
Locking screws, titanium, 3.5 mm x 20 - 36 mm Screws, titanium, 4 mm x 28 - 44 mm	AR- <b>8935L-20</b> to <b>-36</b> AR- <b>8940-28</b> to <b>-44</b>

<sup>»</sup> Please note that all implants above are also available sterile. All sterile item numbers end with an additional "S" if not otherwise stated.

# Included in the Following Sets

Product Description	Item No.
Calcaneus step plate set	AR- <b>8949SPS</b>
Additional set for calcaneus step plates	AR- <b>8949S</b>
3.5 mm/4 mm CFS plate caddy	AR- <b>8950C-54</b>



#### Calcaneus Step Plate Set (AR-8949SPS) (d)

Product Description	Item No.
Drill/measuring guide, locking	AR- <b>8941GL</b>
Drill guide for compression hole	AR- <b>8949DG</b>
Drill, 2.5 mm	AR- <b>4160-25-RU</b>
Depth gauge	AR- <b>4166</b>
Driver handle, cannulated, with AO connection	AR-13221AOC
Driver shaft, T15 hexalobe	AR- <b>8941DH</b>
Saw template	AR- <b>8949ST</b>
Handle for saw template	AR- <b>14520H</b>
Hohmann retractor	AR-13210
Retractor, S-shaped	AR- <b>8949RS</b>
Osteotome, 30 mm	AR-13421W-30
Calcaneus step plate instrument case	AR- <b>8949SPC</b>
Calcaneus step plate screw caddy (not included in	AR-8949SP-SC
AR-8949SPC, needs to be ordered separately)	

#### Disposables

Product Description	Item No.
Guide wire, 2.4 mm x 200 mm	AR- <b>8967K</b>
Guide wire, 2.4 mm x 200 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8967KS</b>
BB-Tak, threaded	AR- <b>13226T</b>
BB-Tak, threaded, sterile	AR-13226TS

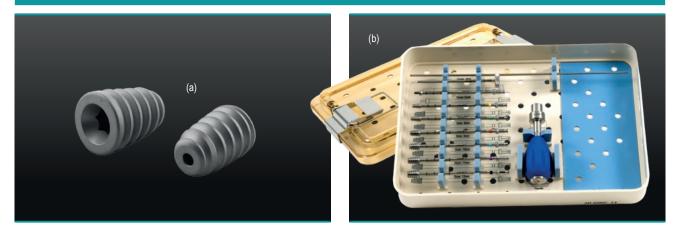
#### Optional

-	Product Description	Item No.
	Instrument case for calcaneus step plate, small	AR- <b>8949C</b> *

<sup>\*</sup>This case works as a supplement to AR-8941S or AR-8941LS and only includes the step plates with the corresponding specialized instruments.

Product Description	Item No.
Step plate surgical technique	LT2- <b>0494-EN</b>

# **ProStop® Arthroereisis Screw**



The ProStop arthroereisis subtalar implant is intended to assist in treating the hyperpronated foot by stabilizing the subtalar joint. It is intended to block forward, downward, and medial displacement of the talus, thereby limiting excessive eversion of the hindfoot.

The conical shape of the ProStop mimics tarsal canal anatomy for improved fit and resistance to implant migration, while the soft thread design supports better implantto-bone contact.

The concave back end of the screw offers the surgeon easier access with a guide wire in the event the implant requires removal. Implants are available in titanium.

#### **Implants**

Product Description	Item No.
ProStop® arthroereisis implant, 7 mm x 12 mm	AR- <b>4207-12</b>
ProStop® arthroereisis implant, 8 mm x 14 mm	AR- <b>4208-14</b>
ProStop® arthroereisis implant, 9 mm x 14 mm	AR- <b>4209-14</b>
ProStop® arthroereisis implant, 10 mm x 14 mm (a)	AR- <b>4210-14</b>
ProStop® arthroereisis implant, 11 mm x 16 mm	AR- <b>4211-16</b>
ProStop® arthroereisis implant, 12 mm x 16 mm	AR- <b>4212-16</b>

# ProStop® Instrumentation Set (AR-4200S) (b)

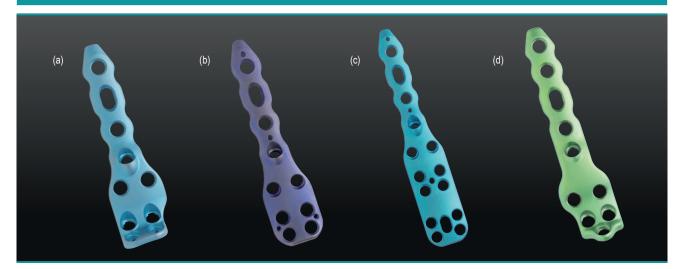
Product Description	Item No.
ProStop® arthroereisis sizer, 7 mm	AR- <b>4203-07</b>
ProStop® arthroereisis sizer, 8 mm	AR- <b>4203-08</b>
ProStop® arthroereisis sizer, 9 mm	AR- <b>4203-09</b>
ProStop® arthroereisis sizer, 10 mm	AR- <b>4203-10</b>
ProStop® arthroereisis sizer, 11 mm	AR- <b>4203-11</b>
ProStop® arthroereisis sizer, 12 mm	AR- <b>4203-12</b>
ProStop® starter dilator, 4.75 mm	AR- <b>4203D</b>
ProStop® dilator, 8 mm	AR- <b>4203D-08</b>
ProStop® dilator, 9 mm	AR- <b>4203D-09</b>
ProStop® dilator, 10 mm	AR- <b>4203D-10</b>
ProStop® dilator, 11 mm	AR- <b>4203D-11</b>
ProStop® dilator, 12 mm	AR- <b>4203D-12</b>
ProStop® arthroereisis driver, 3.5 mm hex	AR- <b>4201</b>
ProStop® arthroereisis extraction tamp	AR- <b>4205</b>
Teardrop handle	AR- <b>2001</b>
ProStop® arthroereisis instrumentation case	AR- <b>4200C</b>

# Disposables

Product Description	Item No.
ProStop® guide wire, 2 mm x 305 mm	AR- <b>4202</b>
ProStop® guide wire, 2 mm x 305 mm, sterile	AR- <b>4202S</b>
ProStop® guide wire, 1.37 mm x 305 mm	AR- <b>4206</b>

Product Description	Item No.
ProStop® arthroereisis subtalar implant for correction of posterior tibial tendon dysfunction brochure	LB2- <b>0431-EN</b>

# **Ankle Fusion Plating System**

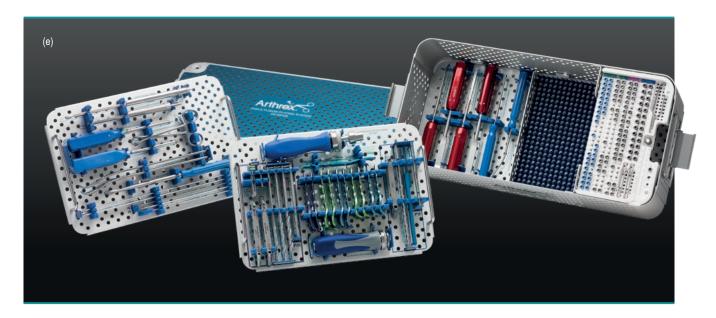


The titanium ankle fusion plating system includes anterior, medial and posterior plates for fixation of an ankle arthrodesis. Specific instrumentation is included to help access and prepare fusion sites.

- Four points of fixation in the talus
- Divergent talus screws to maximize talar fixation
- Plates are fixed with 4.5 mm locking and non-locking screws and 5 mm lag screw through the plate
- Unidirectional locking
- Additional compression can be achieved by using 6.7 mm lag screws independent from the plate
- Titanium

Product Description	Item No.
Anterior plate, left	AR- <b>8970AL</b>
Anterior plate, right (a)	AR- <b>8970AR</b>
Lateral tibiotalar plate (b)	AR- <b>8970TT</b>
Lateral tibiotalocalcaneal plate (c)	AR-8970TTC
Posterior tibiotalocalcaneal plate, left	AR- <b>8970PL</b>
Posterior tibiotalocalcaneal plate, right (d)	AR- <b>8970PR</b>
Locking screws,	AR-8545L-16 to -65
4.5 mm x 16 - 50 mm,	
4.5 mm x 50 - 65 mm (5 mm increments)	
Cortical screws,	AR-8545-16 to -65
4.5 mm x 16 - 50 mm,	
4.5 mm x 50 - 65 mm (5 mm increments)	
Cancellous screws,	AR-8555-20 to -75
5.5 mm x 20 - 75 mm (5 mm increments)	
Screws, cannulated,	AR-8967-1840 to -18100
6.7 mm x 40 - 100 mm, 18 mm thread length	
Washer, titanium, 13 mm	AR- <b>8967W</b>

<sup>»</sup> Please note that all implants above are also available sterile. All sterile item numbers end with an additional "S" if not otherwise stated.



# Ankle Fusion Plating System (AR-8970S) (e)

	T	
Product Description	Item No.	
Instruments for 4.5 mm Screws		
Drill / measuring guide, locking	AR- <b>8970-01</b>	
Drill guide, 3 mm/4.5 mm	AR- <b>8970-02</b>	
Drill, 3 mm, with laser mark	AR- <b>8970-30-RU</b>	
Drill, 4.5 mm	AR- <b>8970-45-RU</b>	
Instruments for 5.5 mm Screws		
Drill guide, 3 mm/5.5 mm	AR- <b>8970-05</b>	
Drill guide for guide wire, 1.6 mm	AR- <b>8970-06</b>	
Drill, 3 mm, with laser mark	AR- <b>8970-30-RU</b>	
Drill, cannulated, 3 mm	AAR-8970-30C-RU	
Drill, 5.5 mm	AR- <b>8970-55-RU</b>	
Standard Instrumentation for 4.5 mm and 5.5 mm Scre	ews	
Driver shaft, T20 hexalobe	AR- <b>8970-03</b>	
Screwdriver, T10 hexalobe, with handle	AR- <b>8970-04</b>	
Depth gauge, 4.5 mm/5.5 mm	AR- <b>8970-07</b>	
Ratcheting screwdriver handle, large	AR- <b>8970RH</b>	
Instruments for 6.7 mm Screws		
Drill guide, 4 mm/6.7 mm	AR- <b>8967G</b>	
Drill, cannulated, 4 mm (mini Hudson)	AR-8970-40C-RU	
Depth gauge, cannulated	AR- <b>8967DG</b>	
Driver shaft, cannulated, 3.5 mm hex (mini Hudson)	AR- <b>8967D</b>	
Countersink with handle, cannulated	AR-8967CSF	
Depth gauge, large	AR- <b>4167</b>	
Ratcheting screwdriver handle (mini Hudson)	AR- <b>1999</b>	
Hudson adapter	AR- <b>1416</b>	

Product Description	Item No.
Instruments for Joint Preparation	
Cobb elevator	AR- <b>8640</b>
Osteotome, angled up, 5.5 mm	AR- <b>8650-08</b>
Osteotome, straight, 5.5 mm	AR- <b>8650-09</b>
Osteotome, angled up, 12 mm	AR- <b>8970-13</b>
Osteotome, straight, 12 mm	AR- <b>8970-14</b>
Cup curette, straight shaft, 6 mm	AR- <b>8970-11</b>
Cup curette, curved shaft, 6 mm	AR- <b>8970-12</b>
Common Instruments	
Screw holding forceps	AR- <b>8941F</b>
Mosquito clamp	AR- <b>8943-07</b>
Hohmann retractor, 15 mm	AR- <b>8943-22</b>
Ankle fusion plating instrument case	AR- <b>8970C</b>

# Disposables

Product Description	Item No.
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.6 mm x 180 mm	AR- <b>8941-7</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 2.4 mm x 200 mm Guide wire with trocar tip, 2.4 mm x 200 mm, sterile	AR-8967K AR-8967KS
Guide wire with trocar tip, threaded, 2.4 mm x 200 mm Guide wire with trocar tip, threaded, 2.4 mm x 200 mm, sterile	AR-8967KT AR-8967KTS
Guide wire with trocar tip, 2.4 mm x 300 mm Guide wire with trocar tip, 2.4 mm x 300 mm, sterile	AR-8967K-12 AR-8967K-12S
Guide wire with trocar tip, threaded, 2.4 mm x 305 mm Guide wire with trocar tip, threaded, 2.4 mm x 305 mm, sterile	AR-8967KT-12 AR-8967KT-12S
BB-Tak, large BB-Tak, large, threaded	AR- <b>8970-09</b> AR- <b>8970-09T</b>

Product Description	Item No.
Ankle fusion plating system surgical technique	LT2-0470-EN

# **Distal Tibia Osteotomy Plates**



These low profile plates provide a reliable means to stabilize opening and closing wedge osteotomies of the distal tibia.

- Low profile design for minimal soft tissue irritation
- Exact correction due to wedge sizes of 5-10 mm for opening wedge osteotomies and a flat plate for closing wedge osteotomies
- Plates are fixed with 3.5 mm cortical screws or 4 mm cancellous screws from the ankle fracture set AR-8943S
- Stainless steel

# Distal Tibia Osteotomy Plates

Product Description	Item No.
Distal tibial opening wedge osteotomy plate,	AR-13200D-05S
5 mm, sterile	
Distal tibial opening wedge osteotomy plate,	AR-13200D-06S
6 mm, sterile	
Distal tibial opening wedge osteotomy plate,	AR-13200D-07S
7 mm, sterile	
Distal tibial opening wedge osteotomy plate,	AR-13200D-08S
8 mm (a), sterile	
Distal tibial opening wedge osteotomy plate,	AR-13200D-09S
9 mm, sterile	
Distal tibial opening wedge osteotomy plate,	AR-13200D-10S
10 mm, sterile	
Distal tibial closing wedge osteotomy plate, sterile	AR-13200DCS

#### Screws

Product Description	Item No.
Cortical screw, stainless steel, 3.5 mm x 10 - 60 mm	AR-8835-10 to -60
Cancellous screws, stainless steel, 4 mm x 10 - 60 mm	AR- <b>8840-10</b> to <b>-60</b>

<sup>»</sup> Please note that all implants above are also available sterile.

All sterile item numbers end with an additional "S" if not otherwise stated.

# Osteochondral Autograft Transfer System (OATS®)



The small joint osteochondral autograft transfer system (OATS) is a sterile, single use set for the removal of osteochondral defects and the transfer of autograft plugs to replace defects of the talus or MTP I joint.

#### ■ Cartilage Replaces Cartilage

Whether harvesting from the patient or an allograft, the patient will have a natural bearing surface

# ■ Straightforward reliable technique

#### ■ Sterile, Single Use Set

Ensures that all the necessary instruments are present and ready

#### OATS® Disposable Kit

Product Description	Item No.
OATS® disposable kit for small joints, 6 mm	AR- <b>8981-06S</b>
OATS® disposable kit for small joints, 8 mm	AR- <b>8981-08S</b>
OATS® disposable kit for small joints, 10 mm	AR- <b>8981-10S</b>
Guide wire, 2.4 mm Cannulated reamer, 6 mm, 8 mm or 10 mm Cannulated alignment rod Donor harvester with handle Graft delivery tube Tamp OATS® correction pin Ruler, 150 mm Graft driver	

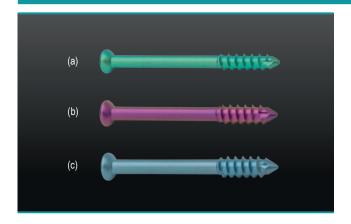
_	Product Description	Item No.
	OATS® for foot and ankle surgical technique	LT1-0414-EN



# **Trauma**

5 <sup>th</sup> Metatarsal Fracture System	62
Calcaneal Fracture System	64
Ankle Fracture System	66
Distal Tibia System	70
Titanium Ankle Fracture Set	72

# 5<sup>th</sup> Metatarsal Fracture System



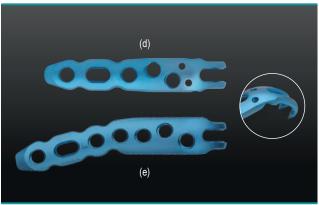
The Jones fracture screws are used for intramedullary stabilization of 5th metatarsal fractures.

- Three diameters (4.5, 5.5, and 6.5 mm)
- Solid screw for enhanced stability
- Cannulated instrumentation for precise placement
- Low profile head to reduce soft tissue irritation
- Titanium

#### **Implants**

Product Description	Item No.
Jones Fracture Screws	
Solid screw, partially threaded, 4.5 mm x 40 - 65 mm (5 mm increments) (a)	AR-9045-40PT to -65PT
Solid screw, partially threaded,	AR-9055-40PT to - 65PT
5.5 mm x 40 - 65 mm (5 mm increments) (b)	
Solid screw, partially threaded,	AR-9060-40PT to - 65PT
6 mm x 40 - 65 mm (5 mm increments) (c)	

<sup>»</sup> Please note that all implants above are also available sterile. All sterile item numbers end with an additional "S" if not otherwise stated.

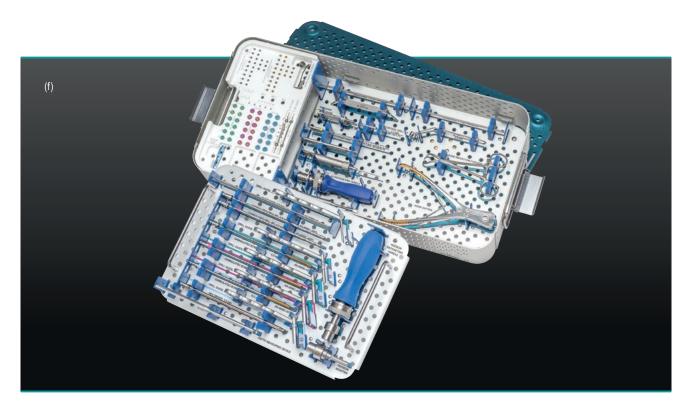


The 5th metatarsal hook plates are used for stabilization of 5<sup>th</sup> metatarsal fractures.

- Two lengths
- Plates are fixed with 2.4 mm locking or non-locking screws
- Unidirectional and variable angle locking
- Titanium

Product Description	Item No.
5 <sup>th</sup> Metatarsal Hook Plates	
Hook plate, standard (d)	AR- <b>8956-01</b>
Hook plate, long, left (e)	AR- <b>8956L-02</b>
» no sterile version available yet	
Hook plate, long, right	AR- <b>8956R-03</b>
» no sterile version available yet	
Screws	
Cortical screw, 2.4 mm x 8 - 24 mm	AR-8724-08 to -24
Variable angle locking screw, 2.4 mm x 8 - 24 mm	AR-8724V-08 to -24

<sup>»</sup> Please note that all implants above are also available sterile. All sterile item numbers end with an additional "S" if not otherwise stated.



The 5th metatarsal fracture system is a comprehensively designed screw and plate system that offers surgeons a variety of options to efficiently and effectively treat complex fifth metatarsal fractures. It contains the Jones fracture screws and the 5<sup>th</sup> metatarsal hook plates.

# 5<sup>th</sup> Metatarsal Fracture Instrument Set (AR-8956S) (f)

Product Description	Item No.
Instruments for Hook Plate and 2.4 mm Screws	
Drill guide, 1.7 mm/2.5 mm	AR- <b>8916-05</b>
Drill guide, variable angle locking, 2.4 mm	AR- <b>8724GV</b>
Drill/measuring guide, locking	AR- <b>8950-04</b>
Drill, 1.7 mm, with laser mark	AR- <b>8916-14-RU</b>
Drill, 1.7 mm	AR- <b>1201.7D-RU</b>
Depth gauge, mini	AR-13120G-2
Driver shaft, T8 hexalobe	AR- <b>8916-27</b>
Screwdriver handle, ratcheting	AR- <b>8950RH</b>
Tamp, hook plate	AR- <b>8956-08</b>
Wire cutter, 1.6 mm	AR- <b>8956-10</b>
Instruments for Jones Screws	
Drill guide, 2 mm	AR- <b>8956G-20</b>
Drill guide, 3.5 mm	AR- <b>8956G-35</b>
Drill guide, 4.5 mm	AR- <b>8956G-45</b>
Drill guide, 5.5 mm	AR- <b>8956G-55</b>
Drill guide, 6 mm	AR- <b>8956G-60</b>
Drill, 3.5 mm	AR- <b>8956-35PD-RU</b>
Drill, 4 mm	AR-8956-40PD-RU
Cannulated drill, 3.5 mm	AR-8956C-35PD-RU
Cannulated drill, 4 mm	AR-8956C-40PD-RU
Tap, cannulated, 4.5 mm	AR- <b>8956C-45T</b>
Tap, cannulated, 5.5 mm	AR- <b>8956C-55T</b>
Tap, cannulated, 6.5 mm	AR-8956C-60T
Cannulated depth gauge	AR- <b>8956-12</b>
Driver shaft, 3.5 mm hex (mini Hudson)	AR- <b>8955D</b>
Ratcheting screwdriver handle (mini Hudson)	AR- <b>1999</b>
Hudson adapter	AR- <b>1416</b>

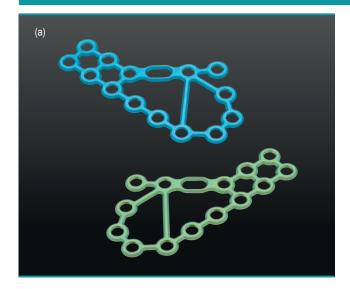
Product Description	Item No.
Common Instruments	
Screw holding sleeve	AR- <b>8920H</b>
Mosquito clamp	AR- <b>8943-07</b>
Instrument case for 5 <sup>th</sup> metatarsal fractures	AR- <b>8956C</b>

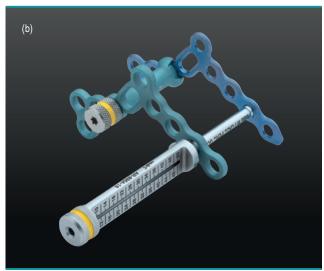
# Disposables

Product Description	Item No.
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.1 mm	AR- <b>8933K</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.1 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8933KS</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.6 mm	AR- <b>8941K</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.6 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8941KS</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 2 mm	AR- <b>8956K-01</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 2 mm, sterile	AR-8956K-01S
BB-Tak	AR- <b>13226</b>
BB-Tak, sterile	AR- <b>13226S</b>
BB-Tak, threaded	AR-13226T
BB-Tak, threaded, sterile	AR-13226TS

Product Description	Item No.
Arthrex treatment options for Jones fractures product and technique highlights	LS1- <b>0462-EN</b>

# **Calcaneal Fracture System**





Designed to be the most comprehensive solution for calcaneal fracture fixation. The system features ensure that the system is suitable for all classifications of calcaneal fractures.

- Perimeter plates in four sizes
- Percutaneous plates in five versions
- Variable locking fixation is achieved with 3.5 mm locking screws or with 3.5 mm cortical and 4 mm cancellous screws
- Calcaneal-specific instrumentation plate cutter, Schanz pins, keyless chuck T-handle, and elevators
- **■** Titanium

Product Description	Item No.
Perimeter Plates (a)	
Calcaneal fracture perimeter plate, X-small, left	AR- <b>8954PL-XS</b>
Calcaneal fracture perimeter plate, X-small, right	AR- <b>8954PR-XS</b>
Calcaneal fracture perimeter plate, small, left Calcaneal fracture perimeter plate, small, right	AR-8954PL-S AR-8954PR-S
Calcaneal fracture perimeter plate, medium, left Calcaneal fracture perimeter plate,	AR-8954PL-M AR-8954PR-M
medium, right	A11-0304F11-W
Calcaneal fracture perimeter plate, large, left Calcaneal fracture perimeter plate, large, right	AR- <b>8954PL-L</b> AR- <b>8954PR-L</b>
Percutaneous Plates (b)	
Calcaneal fracture percutaneous plate, anterior process/posterior tuberosity, standard, left	AR- <b>8954YL-S</b>
Calcaneal fracture percutaneous plate, anterior process/posterior tuberosity, standard, right	AR- <b>8954YR-S</b>
Calcaneal fracture percutaneous plate, anterior process/posterior tuberosity, long, left	AR- <b>8954YL-L</b>
Calcaneal fracture percutaneous plate, anterior process/posterior tuberosity, long, right	AR- <b>8954YR-L</b>
Calcaneal fracture percutaneous plate, anterior process, standard, left	AR- <b>8954ML-S</b>
Calcaneal fracture percutaneous plate, anterior process, standard, right	AR- <b>8954MR-S</b>
Calcaneal fracture percutaneous plate, anterior process, long, left	AR- <b>8954ML-</b> L
Calcaneal fracture percutaneous plate, anterior process, long, right	AR- <b>8954MR-</b> L
T-plate, 3.5 mm, 4-hole	AR- <b>8954MT</b>
3.5 mm/4 mm Screws	
Locking screw, 3.5 mm x 14-60 mm	AR-8935L-14 to -60
Cortical screw, 3.5 mm x 14-60 mm	AR- <b>8935-14</b> to <b>-60</b>
Cancellous screw, 4 mm x 14-60 mm	AR- <b>8940-14</b> to <b>-60</b>
Cannulated screw, short thread, 4 mm x 14-60 mm	AR-8740-14PTS to -60PTS
Washer, 7 mm, titanium	AR- <b>8740W</b>

<sup>»</sup> Please note that all implants above are also available sterile. All sterile item numbers end with an additional "S" if not otherwise stated.





# CFS Set $3.5\,\text{mm}/4\,\text{mm}$ (AR-8950S-02\*)

Product Description	Item No.
Instruments for 3.5 mm and 4 mm Screws	
Drill / measuring guide, locking	AR- <b>8943-43</b>
Drill, 2.5 mm	AR- <b>8943-42-R</b> L
Drill, 3.5 mm	AR- <b>4160-35-R</b> U
Drill, 4 mm	AR- <b>4160-40-R</b> L
Countersink	AR- <b>8950-03</b>
Driver shaft, T15	AR- <b>8941DH</b>
Instruments for 4 mm Cannulated Screws	
Drill, cannulated, 2.5 mm	AR- <b>8737-09-R</b> l
Countersink, cannulated	AR- <b>8943-05</b>
Driver shaft, cannulated, T15 hexalobe	AR- <b>8943-12</b>
Depth gauge, cannulated	AR- <b>8737-10</b>
Common Instruments	
Drill guide, 2.6 mm/1.35 mm	AR- <b>8943-03</b>
Drill guide, 3.5 mm/4 mm	AR- <b>8935G</b>
Depth gauge	AR- <b>8943-15</b>
Locking bending guide, 3.5 mm	AR- <b>8954-07</b>
Screw holding sleeve	AR- <b>8943-11</b>
CFS instrument case, 3.5 mm/4 mm	AR-8950C-02

<sup>\*</sup>For more information on AR-8950S-02 see page 44

# CFS Calcaneal Fracture Instrument Module (AR-8950S-04) (d)

Product Description	Item No.
Schanz pin handle (keyless chuck)	AR- <b>8954-02</b>
Plate cutter	AR- <b>8954-03</b>
Sayre elevator	AR- <b>8954-05</b>
Key elevator	AR- <b>8954-06</b>
CFS tray insert calcaneus instrumentation	AR- <b>8950C-32</b>

# Percutaneous Plate Guides and Drill Guides (AR-8950S-05) (c)

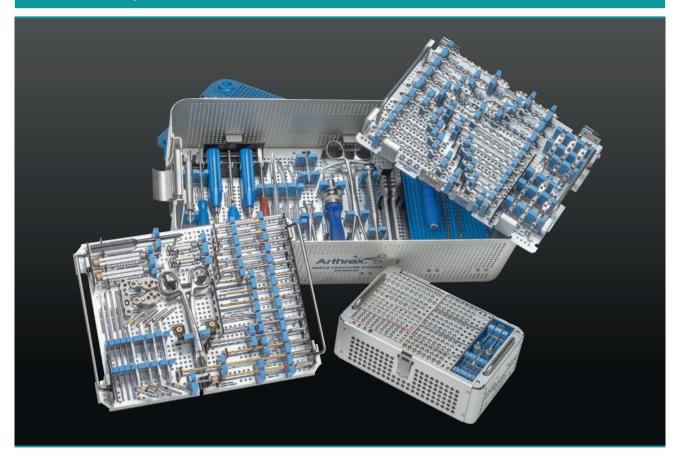
Product Description	Item No.
Drill guide, perc-calc ant process calcaneal plate, standard, left	AR- <b>8954-08</b>
Drill guide, perc-calc ant process calcaneal plate, standard, right	AR- <b>8954-09</b>
Drill guide, perc-calc ant process calcaneal plate, long, left	AR- <b>8954-10</b>
Drill guide, perc-calc ant process calcaneal plate, long, right	AR- <b>8954-11</b>
Drill guide, perc-calc anterior process / posterior tuberosity calcaneal plate, standard, left	AR- <b>8954-12</b>
Drill guide, perc-calc anterior process/posterior tuberosity calcaneal plate, standard, right	AR- <b>8954-13</b>
Drill guide, perc-calc anterior process / posterior tuberosity calcaneal plate, long, left	AR- <b>8954-14</b>
Drill guide, perc-calc anterior process / posterior tuberosity calcaneal plate, long, right	AR- <b>8954-15</b>
Drill guide, variable angle locking, 3.5 mm	AR- <b>8935GV</b>
Drill guide, variable angle locking, threaded, 3.5 mm	AR- <b>8935GVN</b>
Attachment screw, percutaneous guide	AR- <b>8954-16</b>
Joystick, percutaneous guide	AR- <b>8954-17</b>
Drill guide, perc, threaded, locking, 3.5 mm	AR- <b>8954-18</b>
Depth device, non-locking	AR- <b>8954-19</b>
Plate caddy for calcaneus fractures and instruments	AR- <b>8950C-34</b>

# Disposables

Product Description	Item No.
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.35 mm	AR- <b>8737-01</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.35 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8737-01</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, threaded, 1.35 mm	AR- <b>8737-02</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, threaded, 1.35 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8737-02</b>
Schanz pin, 5 mm	AR- <b>8954-01</b>
Schanz pin, 5 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8954-01</b>
BB-Tak	AR-13226
BB-Tak, sterile	AR-13226S
BB-Tak, threaded	AR-13226T
BB-Tak, threaded, sterile	AR-13226TS

Product Description	Item No.
Calcaneal fracture system surgical technique Innovative treatment solutions for calcaneal fractures	LT1-0495-EN LS1-0454-EN
product and technique highlights	

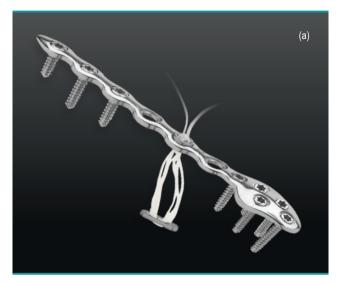
# **Ankle Fracture System**



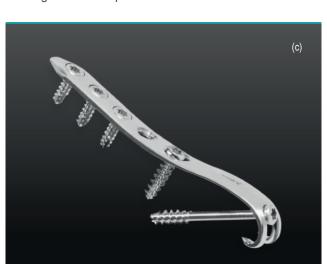
The ankle fracture system is a product family with six anatomically shaped stainless steel plates. The set comprises fibula fracture plates as well as medial and lateral hook plates.

- Plates are compatible with the syndesmosis TightRope
- Plates are fixed with 2.7 mm/3.5 mm locking or non-locking screws
- Unidirectionally locking

- 4 mm cancellous screws with short, long, and full-thread design as well as 4 mm cannulated screws are included in the set
- Stainless steel



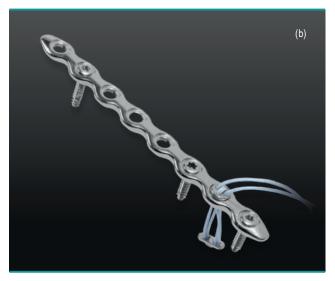
Locking distal fibula plate



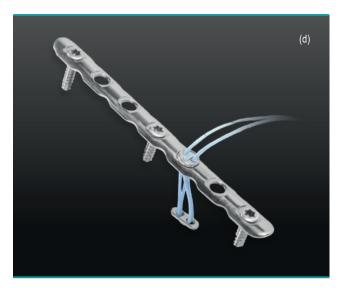
Locking medial hook plate



Locking lateral hook plate



Locking straight plate



Locking third tubular plate



Non-locking third tubular plate

Product Description	Item No.
Distal Fibula Plates	
Locking distal fibula plate, 4-hole, right Locking distal fibula plate, 4-hole, right, sterile	AR- <b>8943BR-04</b> AR- <b>8943BRS-04</b>
Locking distal fibula plate, 5-hole, right  Locking distal fibula plate, 5-hole, right, sterile	AR-8943BR-05 AR-8943BRS-05
Locking distal fibula plate, 6-hole, right Locking distal fibula plate, 6-hole, right, sterile	AR- <b>8943BR-06</b> AR- <b>8943BRS-06</b>
Locking distal fibula plate, 8-hole, right Locking distal fibula plate, 8-hole, right, sterile	AR-8943BR-08 AR-8943BRS-08
Locking distal fibula plate, 4-hole, left Locking distal fibula plate, 4-hole, left, sterile	AR-8943BL-04 AR-8943BLS-04
Locking distal fibula plate, 5-hole, left	AR- <b>8943BL-05</b>
Locking distal fibula plate, 5-hole, left, sterile  Locking distal fibula plate, 6-hole, left (a)	AR-8943BLS-05 AR-8943BL-06
Locking distal fibula plate, 6-hole, left, sterile  Locking distal fibula plate, 8-hole, left	AR-8943BLS-06 AR-8943BL-08
Locking distal fibula plate, 8-hole, left, sterile  Straight Reconstruction Plates	AR- <b>8943BLS-08</b>
Locking straight plate, 4-hole Locking straight plate, 6-hole Locking straight plate, 7-hole Locking straight plate, 8-hole (b) Locking straight plate, 10-hole Locking straight plate, 12-hole	AR-8943C-04 AR-8943C-06 AR-8943C-07 AR-8943C-08 AR-8943C-10 AR-8943C-12
Hook Plates	
Locking medial hook plate, 3-hole Locking medial hook plate, 5-hole (c) Locking medial hook plate, 7-hole	AR-8943H-03 AR-8943H-05 AR-8943H-07
Locking lateral hook plate, 3-hole Locking lateral hook plate, 5-hole (e) Locking lateral hook plate, 7-hole	AR-8943TH-03 AR-8943TH-05 AR-8943TH-07
Third Tubular Plates	
Locking third tubular plate, 4-hole Locking third tubular plate, 5-hole Locking third tubular plate, 6-hole Locking third tubular plate, 7-hole (d) Locking third tubular plate, 8-hole Locking third tubular plate, 10-hole Locking third tubular plate, 12-hole	AR-8943T-04 AR-8943T-05 AR-8943T-06 AR-8943T-07 AR-8943T-08 AR-8943T-10 AR-8943T-12
Non-locking third tubular plate, 4-hole Non-locking third tubular plate, 5-hole Non-locking third tubular plate, 6-hole (f) Non-locking third tubular plate, 7-hole Non-locking third tubular plate, 8-hole Non-locking third tubular plate, 10-hole Non-locking third tubular plate, 12-hole	750.423.004 750.423.005 750.423.006 750.423.007 750.423.008 750.423.010 750.423.012

Product Description	Item No.
2.7 mm Screws	
Locking screws, 2.7 mm x 10 - 30 mm Lengths: 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28*, 30* mm	AR- <b>8827L-10</b> to <b>-30</b>
Cortical screws, 2.7 mm x 10 - 60 mm Lengths: 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60 mm	AR- <b>8827-10</b> to <b>-60</b>
3 mm Screws	
Cortical screws, 3 mm x 10-30 mm Lengths: 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30 mm	AR- <b>8830-10</b> to <b>-30</b>
3.5 mm Screws	
Locking screws, 3.5 mm x 10-50 mm Lengths: 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22*, 24*, 26*, 28*, 30*, 32*, 34*, 36*, 38*, 40*, 42*, 44*, 45*, 46*, 48*, 50* mm	AR-8835L-10 to -50
Cortical screws, 3.5 mm x 10-60 mm Lengths: 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32*, 34*, 35, 36*, 38*, 40, 42*,44*, 45, 46*, 48*, 50, 55, 60 mm	AR-8835-10 to -60
4 mm Screws	
Cancellous screws, 4 mm x 10-60 mm Lengths: 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26*, 28*, 30*, 32*, 34*, 36*, 38*, 40*, 42*, 44*, 45*, 46*, 48*, 50*, 55*, 60* mm	AR- <b>8840-10</b> to <b>-60</b>
Cancellous screws, short partial thread, 4 mm x 30 - 60 mm Lengths: 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48*, 50*, 55*, 60* mm	AR- <b>8840P-30*</b> to <b>-60</b>
Cancellous screws, long partial thread, 4 mm x 30 - 60 mm Lengths: 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48*, 50*, 55*, 60* mm	AR-8840PL-30 to -6
Cannulated screws, short partial thread, 4 mm x 30 - 60 mm Lengths: 30, 32*, 34*, 35, 36*, 38*, 40, 42*, 44*, 45, 46*, 48*, 50, 55, 60 mm	AR-8840C-30 to -60
Cannulated screws, long partial thread, 4 mm x 30-60 mm Lengths: 30, 32*, 34*, 35, 36*, 38*, 40, 42*, 44*, 45, 46*, 48*, 50, 55, 60 mm	AR-8840CL-30 to -6
Washer, 7 mm	AR- <b>8870W</b>

Included in auxiliary ankle fracture screw case only, AR-8943C-31

<sup>»</sup> Please note that all implants are also available sterile. All sterile item numbers end with an additional "S" if not otherwise stated.

# Ankle Fracture Set (AR-8943S)

Product Description	Item No.
Instrumentation for 2.7 mm and 3 mm Screws	
Drill guide, 2.7 mm/2 mm	AR- <b>8827D-02</b>
Drill guide, 3 mm/2 mm	AR- <b>8943-31</b>
Drill/measuring guide, locking	AR- <b>8943-17</b>
Drill, 2 mm, with laser mark	AR- <b>8943-16-RU</b>
Drill, 2.7 mm	AR- <b>8827D-01-RU</b>
Drill, 3 mm	AR- <b>8943-36</b>
Driver shaft, T10 hexalobe	AR- <b>8944DH</b>
Screwdriver, T10 hexalobe, with handle	AR- <b>8943-08</b>
Instrumentation for 3.5 mm and 4 mm Screws	
Drill guide, 2.5 mm/3.5 mm	AR- <b>8943-14</b>
Drill sleeve insert, 2.5 mm	AR- <b>8943-27</b>
Drill/measuring guide, locking	AR- <b>8943-43</b>
Drill, 2.5 mm, with laser mark	AR- <b>8943-42-RU</b>
Drill, 2.5 mm	AR-8943-30-RU
Drill, 3.5 mm	AR-4160-35-RU
Countersink	AR-8950-03
Bone tap, 4 mm	AR-8935T
Bone tap, 4 mm	AR- <b>8940T</b>
Screwdriver, T15 hexalobe, with handle	AR- <b>8943-10</b>
Driver shaft, T15 hexalobe	AR- <b>8941DH</b>
Instruments for 4 mm Partially Threaded Screws	
Drill guide, 2.6 mm/1.35 mm	AR- <b>8943-03</b>
Parallel drill guide, 2.6 mm/1.35 mm	AR- <b>8943-41</b>
Drill, cannulated, 2.6 mm	AR- <b>8943-02-RU</b>
Countersink, cannulated, 4 mm	AR- <b>8943-05</b>
Bone tap, cannulated, 4 mm	AR- <b>8943-06</b>
Depth gauge, cannulated	AR- <b>8943-04</b>
Driver shaft, cannulated, T15 hexalobe	AR- <b>8943-12</b>
Screwdriver, T15 hexalobe, with handle	AR- <b>8943-09</b>
Instruments for Plate Fixation	
Aiming guide, locking distal fibula plate, right	AR- <b>8943-33</b>
Aiming guide, locking distal fibula plate, left	AR- <b>8943-34</b>
Aiming guide, locking lateral hook plate	AR- <b>8943-35</b>
Tamp for hook plates	AR- <b>8943-28</b>
Common Instruments	
Driver handle, cannulated, with AO connection	AR- <b>13221AOC</b>
Screwdriver handle, ratcheting	AR- <b>8950RH</b>
Bone reduction forceps	AR- <b>8943-07</b>
Screw holding sleeve	AR- <b>8943-11</b>
Depth gauge	AR- <b>8943-15</b>
Plate bending iron	AR- <b>8943-18</b>
Freer elevator	AR- <b>8943-19</b>
Periosteal elevator, 6 mm, curved	AR- <b>8943-20</b>
Sharp hook	AR- <b>8943-21</b>
Hohmann retractor, 8 mm	AR- <b>13210</b>
Hohmann retractor, 15 mm	AR- <b>8943-22</b>
Lobster claw forceps	AR- <b>8943-23</b>
Weber clamp	AR- <b>8943-24</b>
Cup curette, straight shaft, 100 mm	AR- <b>8661</b>
Screw holding forceps	AR- <b>8941F</b>
Ankle fracture system instrument case	AR- <b>8943C</b>

# Accessories

Product Description	Item No.
Verbrugge forceps	AR- <b>8943-39</b>
Syndesmosis clamp	AR- <b>8943-44</b>
Locking bending guide, 3.5 mm	AR- <b>8954-07</b>
Drill guide, 2 mm	AR- <b>8943-32</b>
Drill guide caddy	AR- <b>8943C-32</b>
Screw caddy for 2.7 mm screws	AR-8827C-10
Screw caddy for 3 mm screws	AR- <b>8943C-30</b>
Ankle fracture screw case (auxiliary)	AR- <b>8943C-31</b>

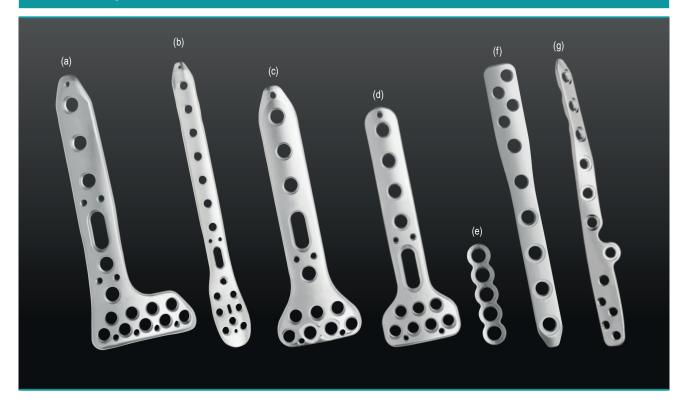
# Disposables

Product Description	Item No.
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.35 mm x 150 mm  Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.35 mm x 150 mm, sterile	AR-8943-01* AR-8943-01S*
Guide wire with trocar tip, threaded, 1.35 mm x 150 mm Guide wire with trocar tip, threaded, 1.35 mm x 150 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8943-38</b> * AR- <b>8943-01S</b> *
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.6 mm Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.6 mm, sterile	AR-8941K AR-8941KS
Guide wire with trocar tip, 2 mm x 130 mm Guide wire with trocar tip, 2 mm x 130 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8945K</b> AR- <b>8945KS</b>
BB-Tak BB-Tak, sterile	AR-13226 AR-13226S
BB-Tak, threaded BB-Tak, threaded, sterile	AR-13226T AR-13226TS

<sup>\*</sup>For cannulated 4 mm screws

Product Description	Item No.
Ankle fracture system brochure	LB2- <b>0439-EN</b>
Knotless TightRope® surgical technique	LS2-0426-EN
Knotless TightRope® syndesmosis fixation surgical	LT1- <b>0425-EN</b>
technique	

# **Distal Tibia System**



The distal tibia plates are made of stainless steel and are an extension of the comprehensive ankle fracture management system. Plates have been designed with concern for the thin soft tissues on the tibia and are low profile with 2.7 mm locking or non-locking screws in the distal portion of each plate. Medial, anterolateral, anterior, posterior, and small rim plates complete the plating offering for the tibia. In addition, posterolateral plating has also been designed to be low profile with 2.7 mm locking screws to minimize peroneal irritation.

The distal tibia set AR-8963S needs to be used in combination with the existing ankle fracture system AR-8943S and the auxiliary ankle fracture screw case AR-8943C-31.

# Implants

Product Description	Item No.
Medial Distal Tibia Plates	
Medial distal tibia plate, 4-hole, left Medial distal tibia plate, 6-hole, left	AR-8963ML-04 AR-8963ML-06
Medial distal tibia plate, 8-hole, left (b) Medial distal tibia plate, 10-hole, left Medial distal tibia plate, 12-hole, left Medial distal tibia plate, 14-hole, left	AR-8963ML-08 AR-8963ML-10 AR-8963ML-12 AR-8963ML-14
Medial distal tibia plate, 14-hole, left Medial distal tibia plate, 4-hole, right Medial distal tibia plate, 6-hole, right	AR-8963ML-16 AR-8963MR-04 AR-8963MR-06
Medial distal tibia plate, 8-hole, right Medial distal tibia plate, 10-hole, right Medial distal tibia plate, 12-hole, right Medial distal tibia plate, 14-hole, right Medial distal tibia plate, 16-hole, right	AR-8963MR-08 AR-8963MR-10 AR-8963MR-12 AR-8963MR-14 AR-8963MR-16
Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plates	7.0.4 0000000000000000000000000000000000
Anterolateral distal tibia plate, 4-hole, left Anterolateral distal tibia plate, 6-hole, left (a) Anterolateral distal tibia plate, 8-hole, left Anterolateral distal tibia plate, 10-hole, left Anterolateral distal tibia plate, 12-hole, left Anterolateral distal tibia plate, 14-hole, left Anterolateral distal tibia plate, 16-hole, left Anterolateral distal tibia plate, 18-hole, left	AR-8963AL-04 AR-8963AL-06 AR-8963AL-08 AR-8963AL-10 AR-8963AL-12 AR-8963AL-14 AR-8963AL-16 AR-8963AL-18
Anterolateral distal tibia plate, 4-hole, right Anterolateral distal tibia plate, 6-hole, right Anterolateral distal tibia plate, 8-hole, right Anterolateral distal tibia plate, 10-hole, right Anterolateral distal tibia plate, 12-hole, right Anterolateral distal tibia plate, 14-hole, right Anterolateral distal tibia plate, 16-hole, right Anterolateral distal tibia plate, 18-hole, right	AR-8963AR-04 AR-8963AR-06 AR-8963AR-08 AR-8963AR-10 AR-8963AR-12 AR-8963AR-14 AR-8963AR-16 AR-8963AR-18
Posterior Distal Tibia Plates	
Posterior distal tibia plate, 3-hole Posterior distal tibia plate, 5-hole (d) Posterior distal tibia plate, 7-hole Posterior distal tibia plate, 9-hole	AR-8963P-03 AR-8963P-05 AR-8963P-07 AR-8963P-09
Anterior Distal Tibia Plates	
Anterior distal tibia plate, 3-hole Anterior distal tibia plate, 5-hole (c) Anterior distal tibia plate, 7-hole Anterior distal tibia plate, 9-hole	AR-8963A-03 AR-8963A-05 AR-8963A-07 AR-8963A-09
Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plates	
Posterolateral distal fibula plate, 4-hole Posterolateral distal fibula plate, 5-hole Posterolateral distal fibula plate, 6-hole (f) Posterolateral distal fibula plate, 8-hole	AR-8963PLL-04 AR-8963PLL-05 AR-8963PLL-06 AR-8963PLL-08

Product Description Item No.  Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plates  Posterolateral anatomic distal fibula plate, 4-hole, left Posterolateral anatomic distal fibula plate, 6-hole, left Posterolateral anatomic distal fibula plate, 8-hole, left (g) Posterolateral anatomic distal fibula plate, 10-hole, left Posterolateral anatomic distal fibula plate, 10-hole, left Posterolateral anatomic distal fibula plate, AR-8963APLL-10  AR-8963APLL-10
Posterolateral anatomic distal fibula plate, 4-hole, left Posterolateral anatomic distal fibula plate, 6-hole, left Posterolateral anatomic distal fibula plate, 8-hole, left (g) Posterolateral anatomic distal fibula plate, 10-hole, left
4-hole, left Posterolateral anatomic distal fibula plate, 6-hole, left Posterolateral anatomic distal fibula plate, 8-hole, left (g) Posterolateral anatomic distal fibula plate, 10-hole, left  AR-8963APLL-08 AR-8963APLL-10
Posterolateral anatomic distal fibula plate, 6-hole, left Posterolateral anatomic distal fibula plate, 8-hole, left (g) Posterolateral anatomic distal fibula plate, 10-hole, left  AR-8963APLL-08  AR-8963APLL-10
6-hole, left Posterolateral anatomic distal fibula plate, 8-hole, left (g) Posterolateral anatomic distal fibula plate, 10-hole, left  AR-8963APLL-10
Posterolateral anatomic distal fibula plate, 8-hole, left (g) Posterolateral anatomic distal fibula plate, 10-hole, left  AR-8963APLL-08  AR-8963APLL-10
8-hole, left (g) Posterolateral anatomic distal fibula plate, 10-hole, left  AR-8963APLL-10
Posterolateral anatomic distal fibula plate, 10-hole, left  AR-8963APLL-10
10-hole, left
·
Posterolateral anatomic distal fibula plate, AR-8963APLR-04
4-hole, right
Posterolateral anatomic distal fibula plate, AR-8963ALPR-06
6-hole, right
Posterolateral anatomic distal fibula plate, AR-8963ALPR-08
8-hole, right
Posterolateral anatomic distal fibula plate, AR-8963ALPR-10
10-hole, right
Straight Plates
Straight plate, 2-hole, 2.7 mm AR-8963RM-02
Straight plate, 3-hole, 2.7 mm AR-8963RM-03
Straight plate, 4-hole, 2.7 mm AR-8963RM-04
Straight plate, 5-hole, 2.7 mm (e) AR-8963RM-05

<sup>»</sup> Please note that all implants are also available sterile.

All sterile item numbers end with an additional "S" if not otherwise stated.

# Distal Tibia System (AR-8963S)

Product Description	Item No.
Drill, 2 mm, long, with laser marks	AR- <b>8963-05</b>
Drill guide insert for guide wire, 1.35 mm	AR- <b>8963-03</b>
Drill guide, 2.7 mm	AR- <b>8963-08</b>
Depth device, cannulated	AR- <b>8963-09</b>
Depth device, 2.7 mm/3 mm/3.5 mm/4 mm	AR- <b>8963-01</b>
Tap, 3.5 mm x 100 mm	AR- <b>8963-02</b>
Torque limiting attachment	AR-8963TL-01
Insertion handle, QC, 2.7 mm	AR- <b>8963-07</b>
Sub-muscular tissue elevator, QC	AR- <b>8963-10</b>
Anterolateral distal tibia plate template	AR- <b>8963-12</b>
Distal tibia instrument case	AR- <b>8963C</b>

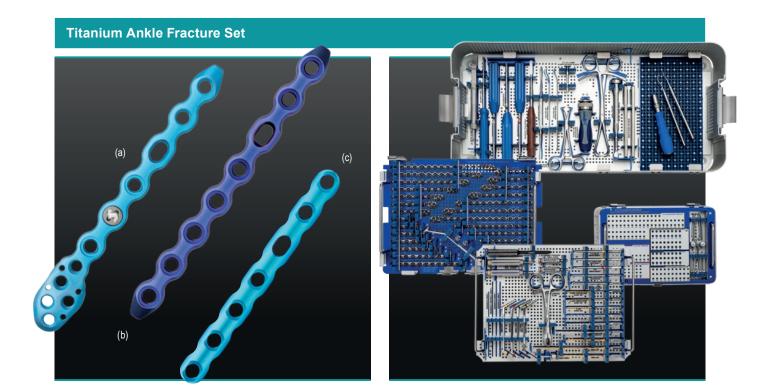
# Optional

Product Description	Item No.
Driver shaft, T10, solid	AR-8950SD-10
Medial distal tibia plate template	AR- <b>8963-11</b>

# Disposables

Product Description	Item No.
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.35 mm	AR- <b>8963-04</b>

Product Description	Item No.
Distal tibia plating system surgical technique	LT2- <b>00027-EN</b>



The ankle fracture portfolio continues to expand with the addition of our titanium plates. Plate offerings include locking third tubular plates, 3.5 mm reconstruction plates and the locking distal fibula plate. Each plate has been designed for use with the knotless TightRope suture and includes a compression hole in the proximal shaft of the plate. The distal fibula plate also includes 3 mm variable angle locking screws distally and suture eyelets for the addition of the AITFL Internal Brace ligament augmentation.

# **Implants**

Product Description	Item No.
Titanium Ankle Fracture Plates	·
Locking distal fibula plate, right, 4-hole	AR- <b>9943BR-04</b>
Locking distal fibula plate, right, 5-hole	AR-9943BR-05
Locking distal fibula plate, right, 6-hole	AR-9943BR-06
Locking distal fibula plate, right, 8-hole	AR-9943BR-08
Locking distal fibula plate, right, 10-hole	AR-9943BR-10
Locking distal fibula plate, right, 12-hole	AR-9943BR-12
Locking distal fibula plate, right, 14-hole	AR- <b>9943BR-14</b>
Locking distal fibula plate, left, 4-hole	AR- <b>9943BL-04</b>
Locking distal fibula plate, left, 5-hole	AR-9943BL-05
Locking distal fibula plate, left, 6-hole (a)	AR-9943BL-06
Locking distal fibula plate, left, 8-hole	AR-9943BL-08
Locking distal fibula plate, left, 10-hole	AR-9943BL-10
Locking distal fibula plate, left, 12-hole	AR-9943BL-12
Locking distal fibula plate, left, 14-hole	AR- <b>9943BL-14</b>
Locking straight plate, 4-hole	AR- <b>9943C-04</b>
Locking straight plate, 6-hole	AR- <b>9943C-06</b>
Locking straight plate, 7-hole	AR- <b>9943C-07</b>
Locking straight plate, 8-hole (b)	AR- <b>9943C-08</b>
Locking straight plate, 10-hole	AR- <b>9943C-10</b>
Locking straight plate, 12-hole	AR-9943C-12
Locking third tubular plate, 4-hole	AR- <b>9943T-04</b>
Locking third tubular plate, 5-hole	AR- <b>9943T-05</b>
Locking third tubular plate, 6-holeH	AR- <b>9943T-06</b>
Locking third tubular plate, 7-hole (c)	AR- <b>9943T-07</b>
Locking third tubular plate, 8-hole	AR- <b>9943T-08</b>
Locking third tubular plate, 10-hole	AR- <b>9943T-10</b>
Locking third tubular plate, 12-hole	AR- <b>9943T-12</b>

Product Description	Item No.
Titanium Screws	
Variable angle locking screw, 3 mm x 10 - 26 mm	AR-8933V-10 to -26
Cortical screw, 3 mm x 10 - 30 mm	AR-8933-10 to -30
Locking screw, 3.5 mm x 10 - 60 mm	AR-8935L-10 to -60
Cancellous screw, 4 mm x 10 - 24 mm	AR-8940-10 to -24
Cannulated screw, short thread, 4 mm x 30 - 60 mm	AR- <b>8740-30</b> to <b>-60</b>

# Titanium Ankle Fracture Set (AR-9943S)

Product Description	Item No.
Instruments for 3 mm Screws	
Drill guide, 3 mm/2 mm	AR- <b>8943-31</b>
Drill / measuring guide, locking	AR- <b>8943-17</b>
Drill guide, variable angle locking, 3 mm	AR- <b>8933GV</b>
Drill guide, variable angle locking, threaded, 3 mm	AR-8933GVN
Drill, 2 mm, with laser mark	AR- <b>8943-16-R</b> L
Drill, 3 mm	AR- <b>8943-36</b>
Driver shaft, T10 hexalobe	AR- <b>8944DH</b>
Screwdriver, T10 hexalobe, with handle	AR- <b>8943-08</b>
Instruments for 3.5 mm and 4 mm Screws	
Drill guide, 2.5 mm/3.5 mm	AR- <b>8943-14</b>
Drill sleeve insert, 2.5 mm	AR- <b>8943-27</b>
Drill / measuring guide, locking	AR- <b>8943-43</b>
Drill, 2.5 mm, with laser mark	AR- <b>8943-42-R</b> L
Drill, 2.5 mm	AR- <b>8943-30-R</b> L
Drill, 3.5 mm	AR- <b>4160-35-R</b> L
Countersink	AR- <b>8950-03</b>
Bone tap, 3.5 mm	AR- <b>8935T</b>
Bone tap, 4 mm	AR- <b>8940T</b>
Screwdriver, T15 hexalobe, with handle	AR- <b>8943-10</b>
Driver shaft, T15 hexalobe	AR- <b>8941DH</b>
Instruments for 4 mm Short Threaded Screws	
Drill guide, 2.6 mm/1.35 mm	AR- <b>8943-03</b>
Parallel drill guide, 2.6 mm/1.35 mm	AR- <b>8943-41</b>
Drill, cannulated, 2.6 mm	AR- <b>8943-02-R</b> L
Countersink, cannulated, 4 mm	AR- <b>8943-05</b>
Bone tap, cannulated, 4 mm	AR- <b>8943-06</b>
Depth gauge, cannulated	AR- <b>8943-04</b>
Driver shaft, cannulated, T15 hexalobe	AR- <b>8943-12</b>
Screwdriver, T15 hexalobe, with handle	AR- <b>8943-09</b>
Common Instruments	
Driver handle, cannulated, with AO connection	AR-13221AOC
Screwdriver handle, ratcheting	AR- <b>8950RH</b>
Bone reduction forceps	AR- <b>8943-07</b>
Screw holding sleeve	AR- <b>8943-11</b>
Depth gauge	AR- <b>8943-15</b>
Plate bending iron	AR- <b>8943-18</b>
Freer elevator	AR- <b>8943-19</b> AR- <b>8943-20</b>
Periosteal elevator, 6 mm, curved	AR-8943-21
Sharp hook Hohmann retractor, 8 mm	AR-0943-21 AR-13210
Hohmann retractor, 15 mm	AR- <b>8943-22</b>
Lobster claw forceps	AR- <b>8943-23</b>
Weber clamp	AR- <b>8943-24</b>
Cup curette, straight shaft, 100 mm	AR- <b>8661</b>
Screw holding forceps	AR- <b>8941F</b>
Titanium ankle fracture system instrument case	AR- <b>9943C</b>

# Disposables

Product Description	Item No.
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.35 mm x 150 mm Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.35 mm x 150 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8943-01</b> AR- <b>8943-01S</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, threaded, 1.35 mm x 150 mm Guide wire with trocar tip, threaded, 1.35 mm x 150 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8943-38</b> AR- <b>8943-38S</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.6 mm Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.6 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8941K</b> AR- <b>8941KS</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 2 mm x 130 mm Guide wire with trocar tip, 2 mm x 130 mm, sterile	AR- <b>8945K</b> AR- <b>8945KS</b>
BB-Tak BB-Tak, sterile	AR- <b>13226</b> AR- <b>13226S</b>
BB-Tak, threaded BB-Tak, threaded, sterile	AR-13226T AR-13226TS

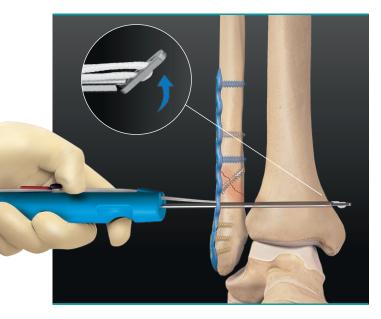


# TightRope® System

Syndesmosis TightRope® and Syndesmosis TightRope® XP Implant System	76
Dual Syndesmosis Implant System and Buttress Plate Kit	77
Mini TightRope® System	78
Mini TightPana® ET	70

# Syndesmosis TightRope® and Syndesmosis TightRope® XP Implant System





The knotless syndesmosis TightRope implant system is comprised of a #5 ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene (UHMWPE) knotless loop tensioned and secured between metallic buttons on the lateral fibula and medial tibia that provides syndesmosis stabilization with or without associated ankle fractures.

The syndesmosis TightRope XP implants system allows the surgeon to insert the implant without pulling a needle through the medial skin. The system also provides tensioning handles for convenient tensioning.

- Improved reduction when compared to syndesmosis screws
- Improved maintenance of reduction when compared to syndesmosis screws
- Improved patient outcomes compared to syndesmosis screws
- No need for routine removal

# Knotless TightRope® Syndesmosis Repair Kits

Product Description	Item No.
Knotless TightRope® syndesmosis repair kit, titanium	AR- <b>8926T</b>
Knotless TightRope® syndesmosis repair kit, stainless steel (a)	AR- <b>8926SS</b>
Drill guide Drill sleeve insert for guide wire Drill, 3.7 mm Drill, cannulated, 3.7 mm Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.24 mm Guide wire, 1.6 mm with pull-through suture.	
white and green / white Oblong button, 3.5 mm x 13 mm (medial side placement) Round button, 6.5 mm (lateral side placement) #5 suture, UHMWPE, white	

# Knotless TightRope® Syndesmosis Repair, Implant Only Kits

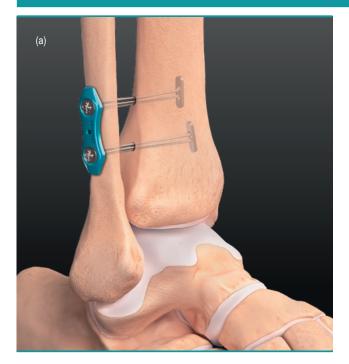
Product Description	Item No.
Knotless TightRope® syndesmosis repair, implant only, titanium	AR- <b>8924T</b>
Knotless TightRope® syndesmosis repair, implant only, stainless steel	AR- <b>8924SS</b>
Guide wire, 1.6 mm with pull-through suture, white and green/white Oblong button, 3.5 mm x 13 mm (medial side placement) Round button, 6.5 mm (lateral side placement) # 5 suture, UHMWPE, white	
Reusable Item Drill with trocar tip, solid, 3.7 mm	AR- <b>8924D</b>

# Syndesmosis TightRope® XP Implant System

Product Description	Item No.
Syndesmosis TightRope® XP implant system, titanium	AR- <b>8925T</b>
Syndesmosis TightRope® XP implant system, stainless steel	AR- <b>8925SS</b>
Knotless TightRope® XP implant on inserter	
Tensioning handles, qty. 2	
Drill guide	
Drill with trocar tip, solid, 3.7 mm	
Drill, cannulated, 3.7 mm	
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.24 mm	
Drill sleeve insert for guide wire	

Product Description	Item No.
Knotless TightRope® syndesmosis fixation surgical	LT1- <b>0425-EN</b>
technique	
Knotless TightRope® product and technique highlights	LS2-0426-EN
Syndesmosis TightRope® XP implant system	LT1-00082-EN
surgical technique guide	

# **Dual Syndesmosis Implant System and Buttress Plate Kit**



The dual syndesmosis TightRope implant system with two-hole buttress plate is designed to treat syndesmotic injuries of the ankle. It features a uniquely designed syndesmosis plate with 22 mm between the holes to disperse the force of the syndesmosis TightRope implants over the fibula. Two titanium knotless syndesmosis TightRope implants are included for convenience along with the drills, guide wires, and a BB-Tak.

# Dual TightRope® Syndesmosis Implant System (a)

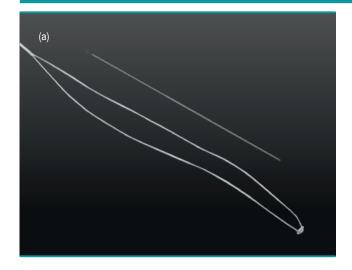
Product Description	Item No.
Two-hole plate, titanium, qty. 2	AR- <b>8958TDS</b>
Knotless TightRope® syndesmosis, titanium, qty. 2	
Drill guide	
Drill sleeve insert for guide wire	
Drill, 3.7 mm	
Drill, cannulated, 3.7 mm	
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.24 mm	
BB-Tak, threaded	



# Knotless TightRope® Syndesmosis Buttress Plate Kit (b)

Buttress plate, 43 mm length, titanium  Cortical screw 3.5 mm x 14 mm, qty. 2  Drill guide, 2.5 mm  Drill, 2.5 mm  T15 hexalobe driver  Knotless TightRope® syndesmosis, titanium  Drill sleeve  Drill sleeve insert for guide wire  Drill, 3.7 mm  Drill, cannulated, 3.7 mm  Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.24 mm	Product Description	Item No.
Drill guide, 2.5 mm Drill, 2.5 mm T15 hexalobe driver Knotless TightRope® syndesmosis, titanium Drill sleeve Drill sleeve insert for guide wire Drill, 3.7 mm Drill, cannulated, 3.7 mm	Buttress plate, 43 mm length, titanium	AR- <b>8947DS</b>
Drill, 2.5 mm T15 hexalobe driver Knotless TightRope® syndesmosis, titanium Drill sleeve Drill sleeve insert for guide wire Drill, 3.7 mm Drill, cannulated, 3.7 mm	Cortical screw 3.5 mm x 14 mm, qty. 2	
T15 hexalobe driver Knotless TightRope® syndesmosis, titanium Drill sleeve Drill sleeve insert for guide wire Drill, 3.7 mm Drill, cannulated, 3.7 mm	Drill guide, 2.5 mm	
Knotless TightRope® syndesmosis, titanium Drill sleeve Drill sleeve insert for guide wire Drill, 3.7 mm Drill, cannulated, 3.7 mm	Drill, 2.5 mm	
Drill sleeve Drill sleeve insert for guide wire Drill, 3.7 mm Drill, cannulated, 3.7 mm	T15 hexalobe driver	
Drill sleeve insert for guide wire Drill, 3.7 mm Drill, cannulated, 3.7 mm	Knotless TightRope® syndesmosis, titanium	
Drill, 3.7 mm Drill, cannulated, 3.7 mm	Drill sleeve	
Drill, cannulated, 3.7 mm	Drill sleeve insert for guide wire	
	Drill, 3.7 mm	
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.24 mm	Drill, cannulated, 3.7 mm	
	Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.24 mm	

# Mini TightRope® System



The Mini TightRope is designed to correct a number of forefoot deformities including hallux valgus, Lisfranc disruptions, tailor's bunion, and hallux varus. The implant comprises a #2 FiberWire and two stainless steel buttons.

#### **Hallux Valgus**

- Intermetatarsal angle correction without osteotomy
- Maintains metatarsal length
- Preserves blood supply to metatarsal head
- Can be used to correct the intermetatarsal angle for Lapidus procedures

#### **Hallux Varus**

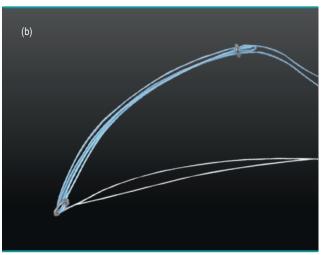
■ No tendon transfer required

#### **Lisfranc Disruption**

■ No second surgery for screw removal

#### Literature

Product Description	Item No.
Comprehensive solutions for forefoot and midfoot surgery using the Mini TightRope® system brochure	LB <b>0004</b>
Lisfranc TightRope® fixation surgical technique	LT2-0423-EN



#### 1.1 mm Mini TightRope® Disposable Kit (a)

Product Description	Item No.
Mini TightRope® suture passing K-wire, 1.1 mm, qty. 4 #2 FiberWire® with oblong button, 2.6 mm, qty. 2 Oblong buttons, 2.6 mm, qty. 2 Suture passing wire, nitinol, 200 mm Ruler, 150 mm	AR- <b>8914DS</b>

# Mini TightRope® Disposable Kit (b)

Product Description	Item No.
Drill, cannulated, 2.7 mm	AR- <b>8911DS</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.24 mm	
Guide wire, 1.6 mm with pull-through suture, white	
Oblong button, 2.6 mm x 8 mm	
Round button, 5.5 mm	
#2 FiberWire®, blue	
Suture passing wire, nitinol, 200 mm	

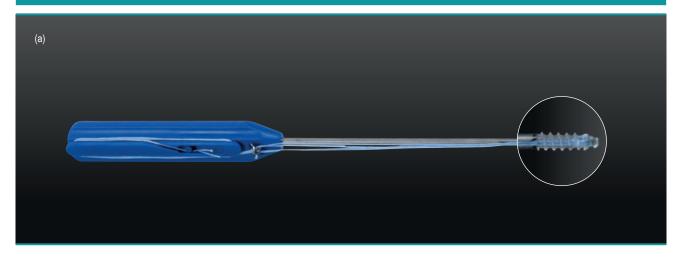
# Mini TightRope® Kit with Inserter

Product Description	Item No.
Drill, cannulated, 2.7 mm	AR- <b>8913DS</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.24 mm	
Mini TightRope® with inserter (oblong button 2.6 mm x	
8 mm, round button 5.5 mm, #2 FiberWire®)	

#### Accessories

Product Description	Item No.
Buttress plate for Mini TightRope®	AR- <b>8914P</b>
Mini TightRope® suture passing K-wire, 1.1 mm	AR- <b>8914K</b>
(for use with the 1.1 mm Mini TightRope®)	
Micro SutureLasso™, straight	AR- <b>8703</b>
Micro SutureLasso™, small curve	AR- <b>8701</b>
#2-0 FiberWire®, 97 cm	AR- <b>7221</b>
FiberWire® scissor, small	AR- <b>11797</b>

# Mini TightRope® FT



The Mini TightRope FT uses a fully threaded Corkscrew FT (titanium or BioComposite), FiberWire, and a stainless steel cup button.

- Proximal fixation of the intermetatarsal angle for hallux valgus corrections
- Correction of the intermetatarsal angle with or without additional distal osteotomy
- Stabilization of Lisfranc disruptions
- Two versions: 3.5 mm titanium anchor or 4.5 mm Bio-Corkscrew

# Mini TightRope® FT Disposable Kit, 3.5 mm, Titanium

Product Description	Item No.
Drill, cannulated, 2.5 mm	AR- <b>8917DS</b>
Drill, cannulated, 3.5 mm	
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.24 mm	
3.5 mm Corkscrew® FT with inserter	
Round button, 5.8 mm	
#0 FiberWire®, blue	

# Mini TightRope® FT Disposable Kit, 4.5 mm BioComposite (a)

Product Description	Item No.
Drill, cannulated, 2.7 mm	AR- <b>8912DS</b>
Cannulated drill for 4.5 mm Corkscrew® FT	
Tap for 4.5 mm Corkscrew® FT	
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.24 mm	
4.5 mm Bio-Corkscrew® FT with inserter	
Round button, 7.8 mm	
#2 FiberWire®, blue	

#### Accessories

Product Description	Item No.
Mini TightRope® cannulated tap, 4.5 mm	AR- <b>8912TC</b>

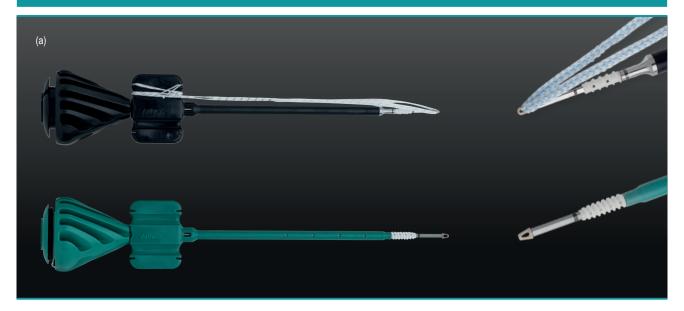
Product Description	Item No.
Comprehensive solutions for forefoot and midfoot surgery using the Mini TightRope® system brochure	LB <b>0004</b>
Lisfranc TightRope® fixation surgical technique	LT2-0423-EN



# Ligament and Tendon Fixation

nterna/Brace™ Ligament Augmentation	2
SwiveLock® Anchors	3
Arthrex Brostrom Repair™ Kit8	4
DX FiberTak® Suture Anchor	4
Knotless PushLock® Suture Anchors	5
Small Bone FASTak™ Suture Anchor	6
Fitanium Corkscrew® Suture Anchors	6
Micro, Mini and 3.5 mm Corkscrew® FT Suture Anchors	7
BioComposite SutureTak® Anchors – Micro, Mini and Small Joint	8
BioComposite SutureTak® Anchors – Reusable Instruments	9
3.7 mm Bio-Corkscrew® Suture Anchor	0
1.5 mm BioComposite Corkscrew® FT and 5.5 mm Bio-Corkscrew® FT9	1
Fenodesis Screw System92	2
Fenodesis Screw System Disposable Kit9	3
QuickPass Tendon Shuttle®9	3
Fenodesis Conversion Lock Implant System9	3
ateral Ankle Reconstruction Implant System	4
Deltoid Ligament Reconstruction Implant System9	4
Achilles SpeedBridge™ and SutureBridge™9	5
PARS – Percutaneous Achilles Repair System90	6
Achilles Midsubstance SpeedBridge™9	7

# *Internal*Brace™ Ligament Augmentation



The Internal Brace technique uses SwiveLock anchors and FiberTape and is used as an augmentation to a Brostrom procedure in order to restore anatomic and functional stability and to provide strength and protection to the repair.

In addition to an augmentation of a Brostrom repair, the InternalBrace technique can also be used for spring ligament or deltoid ligament repair.

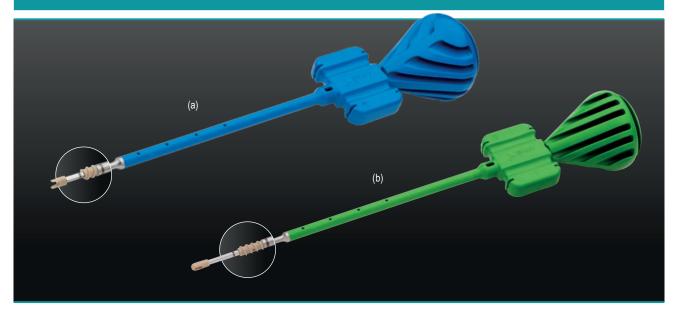
The Internal Brace implant kit for ligament augmentation contains a 3.5 mm BioComposite SwiveLock with FiberTape, a 4.75 mm BioComposite SwiveLock and all the instruments required for surgery.

#### *Internal*Brace™ Implant Kit for Ligament Augmentation (a)

Product Description	Item No.
BioComposite SwiveLock®, 3.5 mm x 15.8 mm,	AR- <b>1678-CP</b>
with #2 FiberTape®	
BioComposite SwiveLock®, 4.75 mm x 19.1 mm	
Drill guide	
Drill, cannulated, 2.7 mm	
Drill, 2.7 mm	
Drill, 3.4 mm	
Tap for 3.5 mm SwiveLock®	
Tap for 4.75 mm SwiveLock®	
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.35 mm	
Free needles, qty. 2	
Suture passing wire, nitinol, 200 mm	

Product Description	Item No.
InternalBrace™ ligament augmentation repair product and technique highlights	LS2-0408-EN
InternalBrace™ augmentation repair spring product and	LS1- <b>0405-EN</b>
technique highlights	
InternalBrace™ ligament augmentation repair –	LS1-0407-EN
deltoid ligament product and technique highlights	

# SwiveLock® Anchors



The 3.5 mm PEEK DX SwiveLock anchor is available in the lengths 13.5 mm and 8.5 mm.

The DX SwiveLock (3.5 mm x 13.5 mm) has a closed eyelet and can be used for acute repair of the lateral and medial ligaments of the ankle or for an Internal Brace augmentation with FiberTape.

The DX SwiveLock SL (3.5 mm x 8.5 mm) has a forked eyelet and enables simple fixation of suture material or tendon grafts in the bone or a combination of both as InternalBrace augmentation.

Disposable set with drills, drill guides, and taps is available for practical application.

#### 3.5 mm DX SwiveLock® Anchor

Product Description	Item No.
DX SwiveLock® SL, 3.5 mm x 8.5 mm, with forked eyelet, qty. 5 (a) DX SwiveLock® SL, 3.5 mm x 8.5 mm, with forked eyelet, qty. 1	AR- <b>8978P</b> AR- <b>8978P-1</b>
DX SwiveLock®, 3.5 mm x 13.5 mm, with closed eyelet, qty. 5 (b)  DX SwiveLock®, 3.5 mm x 13.5 mm, with closed eyelet, qty. 1	AR- <b>8979P</b> AR- <b>8979P-1</b>

# 3.5 mm DX SwiveLock® SL Disposable Kit

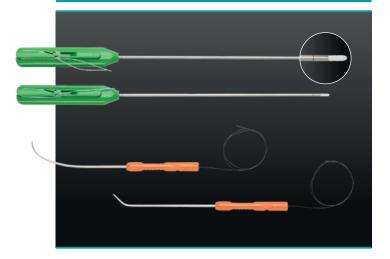
Item No.
AR- <b>8978DS-01</b>

#### 3.5 mm DX SwiveLock® Disposable Kit

Product Description	Item No.
Drill guide	AR- <b>8979DS</b>
Drill, 3 mm	
Drill, 3.4 mm	
Bone tap	

Product Description	Item No.
Distal extremities anchors brochure	LB1- <b>0412-EN</b>

# Arthrex Brostrom Repair™ Kit



The Arthrex Brostrom Repair kit allows surgeons to perform an all-arthroscopic ArthroBrostrom repair or a modified Brostrom-Gould procedure through one small 1.5 cm incision.

The kit includes two BioComposite SutureTak anchors, all the necessary drill guides, and the Micro SutureLasso to help facilitate percutaneous shuttling of the #1 FiberWire Micro SutureLasso through the ATFL and extensor retinaculum.

#### Arthrex Brostrom Repair™ Kit (a)

Product Description	Item No.
Drill guide	AR-8936BC-CP
Obturator	
Step drill, 2.4 mm	
Step drill, cannulated, 2.4 mm	
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.2 mm, qty. 2	
BioComposite SutureTak®, 3 mm x 14 mm,	
#1 FiberWire®, blue	
BioComposite SutureTak®, 3 mm x 14 mm,	
#1 TigerWire®, white / black	
Micro SutureLasso™, large curve	
Micro SutureLasso™, small curve	

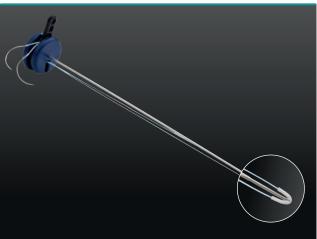
#### Accessories

Product Description	Item No.
Ankle arthroscopy set	AR- <b>8655S</b>
Ankle distractor	AR- <b>1713S</b>
Ankle distraction strap	AR-1712

#### Literature

Product Description	Item No.
ArthroBrostrom® lateral ankle repair kit product and	LS1- <b>0490-EN</b>
technique highlights	

# DX FiberTak® Suture Anchor



The FiberTak DX soft anchor offers several advantages compared to other suture anchor options. This anchor requires minimal bone removal prior to implantation utilizing a 1.35 mm or 1.6 mm bone tunnel. The anchor is ideal for any soft tissue repair about the foot and ankle and maintains a very high pull-out strength, considering the small profile of the anchor itself.

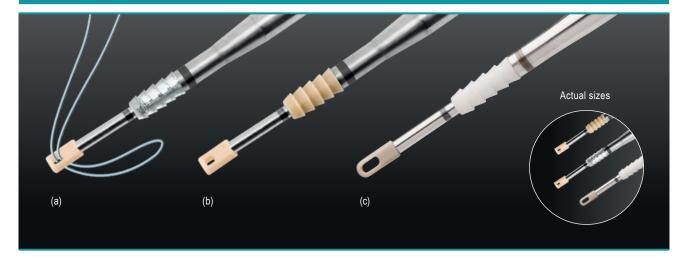
#### DX FiberTak Suture Anchor

Product Description	Item No.
DX FiberTak® suture anchor, qty. 5	AR- <b>8990</b>
DX FiberTak® suture anchor, qty. 1	AR- <b>8990-1</b>
FiberTak® DX suture anchor with #1 FiberWire® suture two diamond point needles, 26.2 mm ½ circle	

# DX FiberTak® Disposables Kit

Product Description	Item No.
DX FiberTak® disposables kit, qty. 5	AR- <b>8990DS</b>
DX FiberTak® disposables kit, qty. 1	AR- <b>8990DS-1</b>
1.35 mm guide wire 1.6 mm guide wire FiberTak® drill sleeve	

# **Knotless PushLock® Suture Anchors**



The 2.5 mm and 2.9 mm PushLock suture anchors enable precise manual tissue tensioning and offer safe and knotless fixation of ligaments to the bone.

The 2.5 mm PushLock suture anchors are available as PEEK or bio versions, the 2.9 mm PushLock suture anchor as a BioComposite version.

#### 2.5 mm PushLock® Suture Anchors

Built of Bui	
Product Description	Item No.
Bio-PushLock™, 2.5 mm x 8 mm, qty. 5 (a)	AR- <b>8825B</b>
Bio-PushLock™, 2.5 mm x 8 mm, qty. 1	AR- <b>8825B-1</b>
PEEK PushLock®, 2.5 mm x 8 mm, qty. 5 (b)	AR- <b>8825P</b>
PEEK PushLock®, 2.5 mm x 8 mm, qty.1	AR- <b>8825P-1</b>

# Mini SutureTak® Disposable Kit

Item No.
AR-1322DSC
AR-1322DSC-1

#### 2.9 mm BioComposite PushLock® Suture Anchor

Product Description	Item No.
BioComposite PushLock®, 2.9 mm x 12 mm, qty. 5 (c)	AR- <b>8923BC</b>

# 2.9 mm BioComposite PushLock® Disposable Kit

Product Description	Item No.
Drill guide	AR- <b>8923DSC</b>
Drill, 2.8 mm (for soft bone)	
Drill, 2.9 mm	

# Accessories (Necessary for Procedure)

Product Description	Item No.
#2-0 FiberWire® with tapered needle, 46 cm, qty. 12	AR- <b>7220</b>
#2-0 FiberWire® with tapered needle, 46 cm, qty. 1	AR- <b>7220-1</b>
#0 FiberWire® with tapered needle, 97 cm, qty. 12	AR- <b>7250</b>
#0 FiberWire® with tapered needle, 97 cm, qty. 1	AR- <b>7250-1</b>

Product Description	Item No.
Distal extremities anchor brochure 2.5 mm PushLock® knotless suture anchor surgical	LB1- <b>0412-EN</b> LT2- <b>0475-EN</b>
technique	

# Small Bone FASTak™ Suture Anchor

The 2.4 mm titanium FASTak suture anchor eliminates the need for predrilling, while creating an excellent point of fixation.

# ■ Threaded for Improved Pull-Out Strength

Threaded anchors provide more security than barbed anchors and can be removed more easily if necessary

#### ■ Preloaded with FiberWire® and Needles

The preloaded # 2-0 FiberWire suture ensures superior strength despite its small size

#### ■ Straightforward Technique

No further instruments required; self-drilling design

#### Literature

Product Description	Item No.
Distal extremities anchors brochure	LB1- <b>0412-EN</b>



#### Small Bone FASTak™ Suture Anchor

Product Description	Item No.
Small Bone FASTak™ suture anchor (qty. 5)	AR- <b>1322-752SF</b>
Small Bone FASTak™ suture anchor (qty. 1)	AR-1322-752SF-1
2.4 mm x 7.5 mm (a) One #2-0 FiberWire®	
Two tapered needles, 17.4 mm, 3/8 circle	

# **Titanium Corkscrew® Suture Anchors**

Designed for maximum purchase and holding power in softer cancellous bone, the Corkscrew anchors offer a small inner diameter and large cancellous thread design. These self-drilling anchors insert easily and offer security for a variety of soft tissue repairs.

- Cancellous Thread for Improved Pull-Out Strength Deep cancellous threads provide security in soft bone
- Preloaded with FiberWire® and Needles

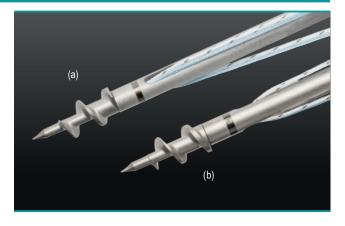
Providing excellent strength in a smaller size, FiberWire is preloaded for convenience

#### ■ Straightforward Technique

No further instruments required; self-drilling design

#### Literature

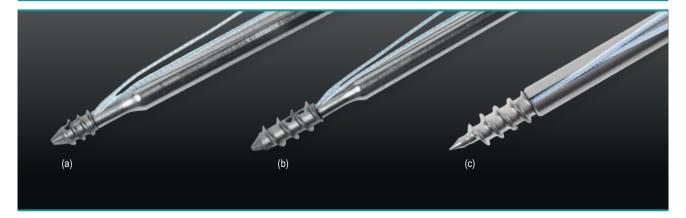
Product Description	Item No.
Distal extremities anchors brochure	LB1- <b>0412-EN</b>



#### Titanium Corkscrew® Suture Anchors

Product Description	Item No.
Corkscrew suture anchor, qty. 5	AR- <b>1915SNF</b>
Corkscrew suture anchor, qty. 1	AR- <b>1915SNF-1</b>
3.5 mm x 12 mm (a) Two #0 FiberWire® Two diamond point needles each, 22.2 mm, 1/2 circle	
Corkscrew suture anchor, qty. 5	AR- <b>1920SNF</b>
Corkscrew suture anchor, qty. 1	AR-1920SNF-1
5 mm x 15 mm (b) One #1 FiberWire®, one #1 TigerWire® Two diamond point needles each, 26 mm 1/2 circle	

# Micro, Mini and 3.5mm Corkscrew® FT Suture Anchors



The micro, mini, and 3.5 mm Corkscrew FT suture anchors are fully threaded to create maximum cortical purchase in smaller bones. Using an internal drive mechanism and suture eyelet, these titanium anchors enable surgeons to secure the threads in the best bone - the cortex.

# ■ Fully Threaded

The fully threaded length allows for maximum cortical purchase

#### ■ Convenient

Predrill the cortex with the included K-wire and insert the anchor

# ■ Preloaded with FiberWire® and Needles

Providing excellent strength in a smaller size, FiberWire is preloaded for convenience

#### Literature

-	Product Description	Item No.
	Distal extremities anchors brochure	LB1- <b>0412-EN</b>

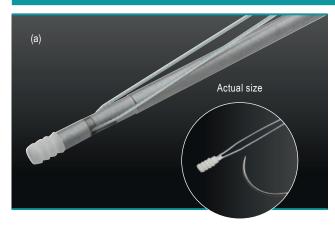
#### Micro and Mini Corkscrew® FT Suture Anchors

Product Description	Item No.
Micro Corkscrew® FT suture anchor, qty. 5	AR- <b>1318FT-40</b>
Micro Corkscrew® FT suture anchor, qty. 1	AR-1318FT-40-1
2.2 mm x 4 mm (a) One #4-0 FiberWire® Two tapered needles, 12.3 mm, 3/8 circle Guide wire for predrilling	
Micro Corkscrew® FT suture anchor, qty. 5	AR- <b>1318FT</b>
Micro Corkscrew® FT suture anchor, qty. 1	AR-1318FT-1
2.2 mm x 4 mm One #2-0 FiberWire® Two tapered needles, 17.9 mm, 3/8 circle Guide wire for predrilling	
Mini Corkscrew® FT suture anchor, qty. 5	AR- <b>1319FT</b>
Mini Corkscrew® FT suture anchor, qty. 1	AR-1319FT-1
2.7 mm x 7 mm (b) One #2-0 FiberWire® Two tapered needles, 17.9 mm, 3/8 circle Guide wire for predrilling	

#### 3.5 mm Corkscrew® FT Suture Anchors

Product Description	Item No.
3.5 mm Corkscrew® FT suture anchor, qty. 5	AR- <b>1915FT</b>
3.5 mm Corkscrew® FT suture anchor, qty. 1	AR- <b>1915FT-1</b>
3.5 mm x 10 mm (c)	
Two #0 FiberWire®	
Two tapered needles, 26.5 mm, 1/2 circle	
Guide wire for hard bone (anchor is self-drilling/tapping)	
3.5 mm Corkscrew® FT suture anchor, qty. 5	AR- <b>1915FT-2</b>
3.5 mm Corkscrew® FT suture anchor, qty. 1	AR- <b>1915FT-2-1</b>
3.5 mm x 10 mm	
One #1 FiberWire®	
Two tapered needles, 26.5 mm, 1/2 circle	
Guide wire for hard bone (anchor is self-drilling / tapping)	

# BioComposite SutureTak® Anchors - Micro, Mini and Small Joint



This family of unique "push-in" suture anchors allows for a straightforward insertion and a flexible nonabrading suture eyelet.

#### ■ Excellent Cortical Purchase

With ridges along their entire length, these anchors provide superior pull-out in cortical bone

#### ■ Preloaded with FiberWire® and Needles

Providing excellent strength in a smaller size, FiberWire is preloaded for convenience

#### ■ Straightforward Technique

Simple insertion of the anchor after predrilling

#### ■ Tried and Tested Material

The BioComposite SutureTak is manufactured from PLDLA and ß-TCP

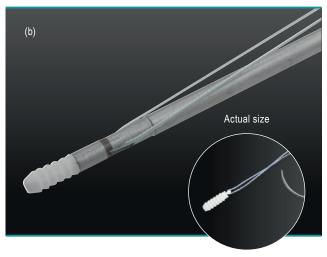
#### Micro Corkscrew® FT Suture Anchors

Product Description	Item No.
Micro BioComposite SutureTak®, qty. 5	AR-1320BCNF
Micro BioComposite SutureTak®, qty. 1	AR-1320BCNF-1
2.4 mm x 6.5 mm (a) One #2-0 FiberWire® Two tapered needles, 17.9 mm, 3/8 circle	

#### Micro SutureTak® Disposable Kit

Product Description	Item No.
Drill, 1.8 mm (for soft bone)	AR-1320DSC
Drill, 2 mm	
Punch	
Drill guide	

-	Product Description	Item No.
	Distal extremities anchors brochure	LB1- <b>0412-EN</b>

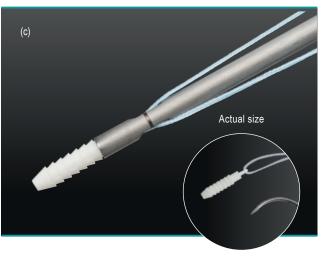


# Mini SutureTak® Suture Anchors

Product Description	Item No.
Mini BioComposite SutureTak®, qty. 5	AR-1322BCNF
Mini BioComposite SutureTak®, qty. 1	AR-1322BCNF-1
2.4 mm x 8.5 mm (b) One #2-0 FiberWire®	
Two tapered needles, 17.9 mm, 3/8 circle	

# Mini SutureTak® Disposable Kit

Product Description	Item No.
Mini SutureTak® disposable kit, qty. 5	AR-1322DSC
Mini SutureTak® disposable kit, qty. 1	AR-1322DSC-1
Drill, 1.8 mm (for soft bone)	
Drill, 2 mm	
Punch	
Drill guide	



# Small Joint SutureTak® Suture Anchors

Product Description	Item No.
Small joint BioComposite SutureTak®, qty. 5	AR-8934BCNF
Small joint BioComposite SutureTak®, qty. 1	AR-8934BCNF-1
3 mm x 14 mm (c) One #1 FiberWire® Two diamond point needles, 26 mm, 1/2 circle	

# Small Joint SutureTak® Disposable Kit

Product Description	Item No.
Small Joint SutureTak® disposable kit, qty. 5	AR-8934DSC
Small Joint SutureTak® disposable kit, qty. 1	AR-8934DSC-1
Drill guide Drill, 2.4 mm (for soft bone)	
Drill, 2.5 mm	

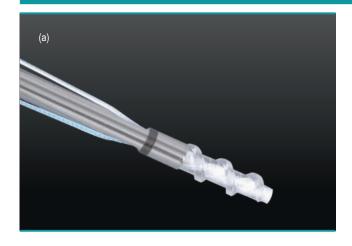
# **BioComposite SutureTak® Anchors – Reusable Instruments**



# SutureTak® Reusable Instrument Set (AR-1321GS) (a)

Product Description	Item No.
Micro SutureTak® Instruments	
Drill, micro SutureTak®, 1.8 mm Drill, micro SutureTak®, 2 mm Punch, micro SutureTak®	AR-1320D-18-RU AR-1320D-20-RU AR-1320P
Mini SutureTak® Instruments	
Drill, mini BioComposite SutureTak®, 1.8 mm Drill, mini BioComposite SutureTak®, 2 mm Punch, mini SutureTak®	AR-1322D-18-RU AR-1322D-20-RU AR-1322P
Small Joint SutureTak® Instruments	
Step drill, small joint BioComposite SutureTak®	AR- <b>8934D-RU</b>
Common Suture Tak® Instruments	
Reusable drill guide, SutureTak® SutureTak® instrument case	AR-1320G AR-1321C

# 3.7 mm Bio-Corkscrew® Suture Anchor



This bioabsorbable soft tissue anchor maximizes pull-out strength in softer cancellous and osteopenic bone. The Bio-Corkscrew virtually eliminates suture abrasion with its suture eyelet, which is also large enough to be reloaded with four #2 sutures if desired.

- Cancellous Thread for Improved Pull-Out Strength Deep cancellous threads provide security in soft bone
- Preloaded with FiberWire® and Needles Providing excellent strength in a smaller size, FiberWire is preloaded for convenience
- Simple Instrumentation The combined Bio-Corkscrew punch with tap is used to prepare the bone
- Proven Material

The Bio-Corkscrew is manufactured from bioabsorbable PLDLA amorphous copolymer

#### 3.7 mm Bio-Corkscrew® Suture Anchor

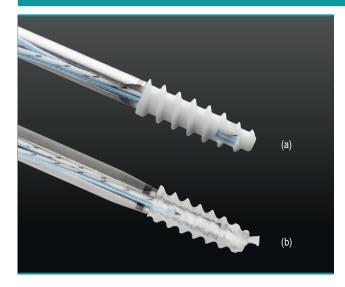
Product Description	Item No.
3.7 mm Bio-Corkscrew® suture anchor, qty. 5	AR- <b>1923BNF</b>
3.7 mm Bio-Corkscrew® suture anchor, qty. 1	AR- <b>1923BNF-1</b>
3.7 mm x 17.9 mm (a) Two #0 FiberWire®	
Two diamond point needles, 22.2 mm, 1/2 circle	

#### Instruments

Product Description	Item No.
Bio-Corkscrew® punch/tap	AR- <b>1920PTB-37</b>

-	Product Description	Item No.
	Distal extremities anchors brochure	LB1- <b>0412-EN</b>

# 4.5mm BioComposite Corkscrew® FT and 5.5mm Bio-Corkscrew® FT



This fully threaded bioabsorbable anchor provides excellent holding power with purchase through the cortical and into the cancellous bone of the calcaneus and tarsal bones.

- Fully Threaded for Improved Pull-Out Strength Full-length bone purchase provides extra security
- Preloaded with FiberWire® and Needles Providing excellent strength in a smaller size, FiberWire is preloaded for convenience

#### ■ Easy Instrumentation

The Bio-Corkscrew punch is used to prepare soft bone and the combined Bio-Corkscrew punch with tap for hard bone

#### ■ Proven Material

The 4.5 mm BioComposite Corkscrew FT is made of PLDLA and ß-TCP. The 5.5 mm Bio-Corkscrew FT is manufactured from PLDLA

#### 4.5 mm BioComposite Corkscrew® FT Suture Anchor

Product Description	Item No.
4.5 mm BioComposite Corkscrew® FT suture anchor, qty. 5	AR- <b>8927BC</b>
4.5 mm x 14 mm (a)	
One #1 FiberWire®, one #1 TigerWire®	
Two each diamond point needles, 26.2 mm 1/2 circle	

#### 4.5 mm BioComposite Corkscrew® FT Suture Anchor, Disposable Kit

Product Description	Item No.
Drill guide	AR-8927DSC
Drill	
Bone tap	

#### 5.5 mm Bio-Corkscrew® FT Suture Anchor

Product Description	Item No.
5.5 mm Bio-Corkscrew® FT suture anchor, qty. 5	AR- <b>8927BNF</b>
5.5 mm Bio-Corkscrew® FT suture anchor, qty. 1	AR- <b>8927BNF-1</b>
5.5 mm x 15 mm (b) One #1 FiberWire®, one #1 TigerWire® Two each diamond point needles, 26.2 mm 1/2 circle	

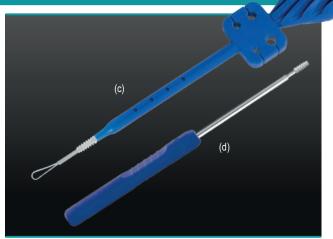
#### Instruments

Product Description	Item No.
Bio-Corkscrew® punch, 5 mm	AR- <b>1920PB</b>
Bio-Corkscrew® FT punch/tap	AR-1927CTB

Product Description	Item No.
Distal extremities anchors brochure	LB1- <b>0412-EN</b>

# **Tenodesis Screw System**





Available in BioComposite and PEEK, the tenodesis screw system provides superior and immediate fixation for foot and ankle indications such as flatfoot reconstruction (FDL), chronic Achilles reconstruction (FHL), and lateral ankle reconstruction.

#### **Implants**

Product Description	Item No.	
BioComposite (a)		
Tenodesis Screw with handled inserter, 3 mm x 8 mm (d)	AR-1530BC	
Tenodesis Screw, 4 mm x 10 mm	AR-1540BC	
Tenodesis Screw, 4.75 mm x 15 mm	AR-1547BC	
Tenodesis Screw, 5.5 mm x 15 mm	AR-1555BC	
Tenodesis Screw, 6.25 mm x 15 mm	AR-1562BC	
Tenodesis Screw, 7 mm x 10 mm	AR-1670BC	
Tenodesis Screw, 7 mm x 23 mm	AR-1570BC	
Tenodesis Screw, 8 mm x 12 mm	AR-1680BC	
Tenodesis Screw, 8 mm x 23 mm	AR-1580BC	
Tenodesis Screw, 9 mm x 23 mm	AR-1590BC	
PEEK (b)		
Tenodesis Screw with handled inserter, 3 mm x 8 mm	AR-1530PS	
Tenodesis Screw, 4 mm x 10 mm	AR-1540PS	
Tenodesis Screw, 4.75 mm x 15 mm	AR-1547PS	
Tenodesis Screw, 5.5 mm x 15 mm	AR-1555PS	
Tenodesis Screw, 6.25 mm x 15 mm	AR-1562PS	
Tenodesis Screw, 7 mm x 10 mm	AR-1670PS	
Tenodesis Screw, 7 mm x 23 mm	AR-1570PS	
Tenodesis Screw, 8 mm x 12 mm	AR-1680PS	
Tenodesis Screw, 8 mm x 23 mm	AR-1580PS	
Tenodesis Screw, 9 mm x 23 mm	AR-1590PS	
Tenodesis Screw Single Use Driver		
Tenodesis screw single use driver	AR- <b>1555DS</b>	
with 5.5 mm bio screw and #2 FiberWire®(c)		

#### Tenodesis Screw Instrumentation Set (AR-1675S)

Product Description	Item No.
Drill, cannulated, 4 mm	AR- <b>1204L</b>
Drill, cannulated, 4.5 mm	AR- <b>1204.5L</b>
Cannulated headed reamer, 5 - 10 mm,	AR-1405 to -1410
sizes: 5 mm, 5.5 mm, 6 mm, 6.5 mm, 7 mm, 7.5 mm,	
8 mm, 8.5 mm, 9 mm, and 10 mm	
Teardrop handle with suture cleat	AR- <b>2001BT</b>
Driver for 10 mm Bio-Tenodesis™ screw	AR- <b>1540DB</b>
Driver for 12 mm Bio-Tenodesis™ screw	AR- <b>1670DB</b>
Driver for 15 mm Bio-Tenodesis™ screw	AR-1350D
Driver for 23 mm Bio-Tenodesis™ screw	AR- <b>1570DB</b>
Bio-Tenodesis™ screw instrument case	AR-1675C

#### Disposables

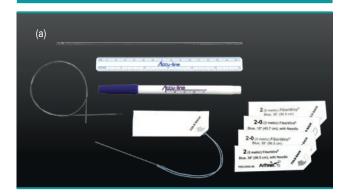
Product Description	Item No.
Tenodesis disposable kit for 3 mm x 8 mm screw	AR- <b>1530DS</b>
Tenodesis disposable kit	AR- <b>1676DS</b>

#### **Optional Accessories**

Product Description	Item No.
Tenodesis Taps	
4 mm x 10 mm	AR- <b>1540T</b>
4.75 mm x 15 mm	AR- <b>1547T</b>
5.5 mm x 15 mm	AR- <b>1555T</b>
6.25 mm x 15 mm	AR- <b>1562T</b>
7 mm x 10 mm	AR- <b>1670T</b>
7 mm x 23 mm	AR- <b>1570T</b>
8 mm x 12 mm	AR- <b>1680T</b>

Product Description	Item No.
Bio-Tenodesis™ screw system brochure	LB2-0005-EN
Bio-Tenodesis™ screw system brochure	LB1- <b>0505-EN</b>

# Tenodesis Screw System Disposable Kit

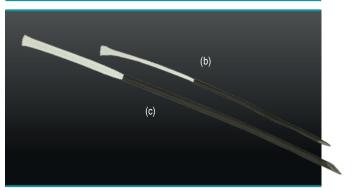


The Bio-Tenodesis product line includes two disposable kits: AR-1530DS for the 3 mm x 8 mm screws (incl. drill), AR-1676DS for all larger tenodesis screws (excl. drill).

# Tenodesis Disposable Kit

Product Description	Item No.
Tenodesis disposable kit, qty. 5	AR- <b>1676DS</b>
Tenodesis disposable kit, qty. 1 (a)	AR- <b>1676DS-1</b>
Guide wire, with trocar tip and eyelet, 2.4 mm Suture passing wire, nitinol, 450 mm #2 FiberWire® with needle #2-0 FiberWire® #2 FiberWire® #2-0 FiberWire® #2-0 FiberWire® #2-0 FiberWire®	
Tenodesis disposable kit for 3 mm x 8 mm screws, qty. 3	AR- <b>1530DS</b>
Tenodesis disposable kit for 3 mm x 8 mm screws, qty. 1	AR- <b>1530DS-1</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.1 mm  Drills, cannulated 2.5 mm, 3 mm and 3.5 mm  Suture passing wire, nitinol, 200 mm  Mini TightRope® suture passing K-wire, 1.1 mm  #2-0 FiberWire® with needle, qty. 2	

# QuickPass Tendon Shuttle®



The QuickPass Tendon Shuttle principle "finger trap" makes passing tendons through the bone tunnel easier. Its use reduces the number of surgical steps required.

# Disposables

Product Description	Item No.
QuickPass Tendon Shuttle®, 2.5 mm x 16 cm, small (b)	AR- <b>8090S</b>
QuickPass Tendon Shuttle®, 3.5 mm x 22 cm, large (c)	AR- <b>8090L</b>

#### Literature

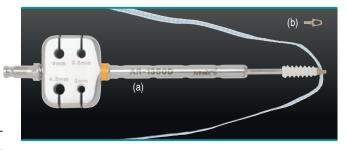
Product Description	Item No.
Bio-Tenodesis™ screw system brochure	LB2 <b>-0005-EN</b>

# **Tenodesis Conversion Lock Implant System**

The tenodesis screw eyelet, consisting of four attachable PEEK eyelets and FiberTape, can convert any 4, 4.75, 5.5 or 6.25 mm tenodesis screw into a SwiveLock with a simple snap.

# Tenodesis Conversion Lock Implant System

Product Description	Item No.
Two PEEK eyelets for	AR- <b>8938P</b>
4.75 mm/5.5 mm/6.25 mm x 15 mm tenodesis screws	
Two PEEK eyelets for 4 mm x 10 mm tenodesis screws	
FiberTape®	
Suture loader	



Product Description	Item No.
Tenodesis screw eyelet product and technique highlights	LS1- <b>0452-EN</b>

# **Lateral Ankle Reconstruction Implant System**



# **Deltoid Ligament Reconstruction Implant System**





This implant system includes BioComposite tenodesis screws, instruments, and accessories for the reconstruction of the ATFL and CFL ligaments with a tendon graft.

#### Lateral Ankle Reconstruction Implant System (a)

Product Description	Item No.
4.75, 5.5, and 6.25 mm BioComposite Tenodesis screws, each with a handle and preloaded with #2 FiberWire® Cannulated drills, 5 mm, 5.5 mm, 6 mm, 6.5 mm Guide wire with trocar tip and eyelet, 2.4 mm, qty. 2 #2 FiberLoop®, qty. 3 #2 FiberWire®, blue	AR- <b>1675BC-CP</b>
QuickPass Tendon Shuttle®	
Suture passing wire, nitinol, 450 mm	
Ruler, 150 mm	

#### Literature

Product Description	Item No.
Bio-Tenodesis™ screw system brochure	LB2-0005-EN
Bio-Tenodesis™ screw system brochure	LB1- <b>0505-EN</b>



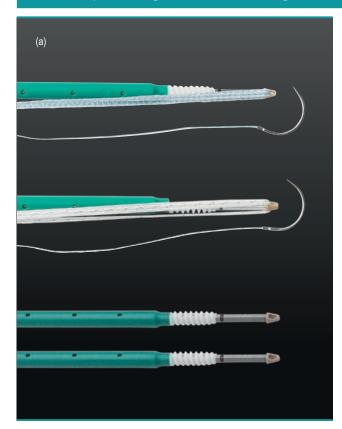
The implant system for deltoid ligament reconstruction includes BioComposite tenodesis screws, a TightRope RT, instruments, and accessories for the reconstruction of the superficial and deep section of the deltoid ligament with a tendon graft. The TightRope RT enables precise tensioning of the graft.

# Deltoid Ligament Reconstruction Implant System (b)

Product Description	Item No.
TightRope® RT	AR- <b>8918CP</b>
Guide pin for TightRope®, 4 mm, with open suture eyelet	
4.75, 5.5, and 6.25 mm BioComposite tenodesis screws,	
each with a handle and preloaded with	
#2 FiberWire®	
Drills, cannulated, 4, 5, 5.5, 6, and 6.5 mm	
Guide wire with trocar tip and eyelet, 2.4 mm, qty. 3	
#2 FiberLoop®, qty. 2	
#2 FiberWire® with needle, qty. 2	
#2 FiberWire®	
#2 FiberTape®	

Product Description	Item No.
The Arthrex deltoid reconstruction implant system product	LS2- <b>0418-EN</b>
and technique highlights	

# Achilles SpeedBridge™ and SutureBridge™

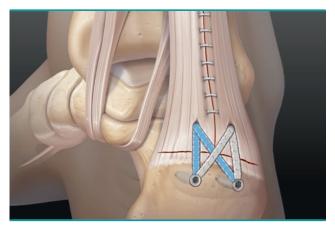


# Achilles SpeedBridge™ Implant System (a)

Product Description	Item No.
BioComposite	AR- <b>8928BC-CP</b>
PEEK	AR- <b>8928P-CP</b>
SwiveLock®, 4.75 mm x 19.1 mm, qty. 2	
SwiveLock®, 4.75 mm x 19.1 mm, with FiberTape®	
SwiveLock®, 4.75 mm x 19.1 mm, with TigerTape™	
Drill guide	
Drill, 3.5 mm	
Bone tap with AO connection	
Tap with handle	

# Achilles SutureBridge™ Implant System

Product Description	Item No.
BioComposite	AR- <b>8927BNF-CP</b>
PEEK	AR- <b>8927P-CP</b>
Corkscrew® FT, 4.5 mm x 14 mm, with #1 FiberWire® and #1 TigerWire®, qty. 2 PushLock®, 3.5 mm x 14 mm, qty. 2 Punch/tap for Corkscrew® FT Drill guide for PushLock® Drill for PushLock®	



# **Optional Accessories**

Product Description	Item No.
Bio-Corkscrew® FT punch, reusable	AR- <b>1927PB</b>
Punch/tap for Bio-Corkscrew® FT	AR-1927CTB
PushLock® punch, 3.5 mm	AR- <b>1926P</b>

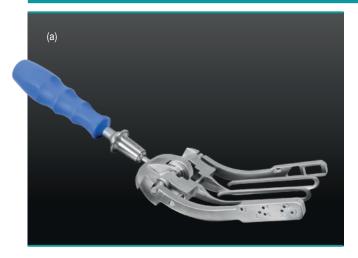
#### Literature

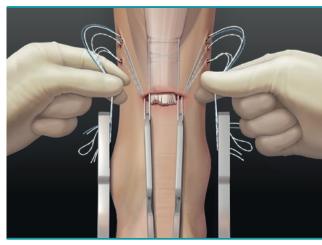
Product Description	Item No.
Achilles SutureBridge™ surgical technique	LT2-0460-EN
Achilles SpeedBridge™ surgical technique	LT2-0463-EN

Achilles SpeedBridge is a four-anchor construct that enables a greater area of compression for the Achilles tendon on the calcaneus, improving stability in a completely knotless manner.

- Knotless repair
- Larger footprint with FiberTape
- SwiveLock and FiberTape strength

# PARS - Percutaneous Achilles Repair System





The percutaneous Achilles repair system PARS provides the opportunity for consistently reliable capture of the proximal and distal aspects of the Achilles tendon and utilizes color-coded FiberWire suture.

The system provides the option of transverse and locking sutures. The locking option allows the surgeon to incorporate a locked FiberWire suture on both ends of the ruptured tendon. This results in a stronger repair than just passing transverse sutures across the tendon. The anatomically contoured guide is nondisposable, while the suture and passing needles come packaged in one convenient kit.

- Anatomic percutaneous guide
- Specialized FiberWire suture kit
- Differently colored sutures facilitate suture management
- Minimal incision reduces risk of wound complications
- Proven to be stronger than standard Krackow technique\*

#### PARS Instrumentation Set (AR-8860S)

Product Description	Item No.
PARS Achilles jig (a) Driver handle, cannulated, with AO connection PARS instrument case	AR-8860J AR-13221AOC AR-8860C

#### PARS Suture Disposable Kit

Product Description	Item No.
#2 FiberWire®, white, qty. 2	AR- <b>8860DS</b>
#2 FiberWire®, blue, qty. 2	
#2 TigerWire®, white / black, qty. 2	
#2 FiberWire®, with loops, white/green, qty. 2	
PARS guide wire, 1.6 mm, with nitinol loop, qty. 2	

#### PARS SutureTape Kit

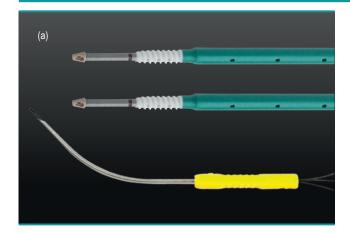
Product Description	Item No.
SutureTape 1.3 mm, white, qty. 2	AR- <b>8862DS</b>
SutureTape 1.3 mm, white/blue, qty. 2	
SutureTape 1.3 mm, white/black, qty. 2	
#2 FiberWire®, with loops, white/green, qty. 2	
PARS guide wire, 1.6 mm, with nitinol loop, qty. 2	

#### **Optional Accessories**

Product Description	Item No.
PARS retriever	AR-8860SH
PARS guide wire, 1.6 mm, with nitinol loop, sterile	AR- <b>8860N</b>

<sup>\*</sup> Data on file

# Achilles Midsubstance SpeedBridge™





Achilles Midsubstance SpeedBridge combines the minimal incision PARS technique with two SwiveLocks into the calcaneus for a knotless repair. By eliminating knots, the repair is proven to be stronger than traditional open repair while limiting wound issues with a small incision.

- Knotless fixation of proximal suture material in the calcaneus
- Combination with the PARS technique or with conventional suture techniques
- Quicker rehabilitation due to fixation of the suture material directly in the bone

# Achilles Midsubstance SpeedBridge™ Kit (a)

Product Description	Item No.
BioComposite SwiveLock®, 4.75 mm x 19.1 mm, qty. 2	AR- <b>8929BC-CP</b>
Banana SutureLasso™ with nitinol wire	
Drill guide	
Drill, 3.5 mm	
Bone tap with AO connection	
Tap with handle	

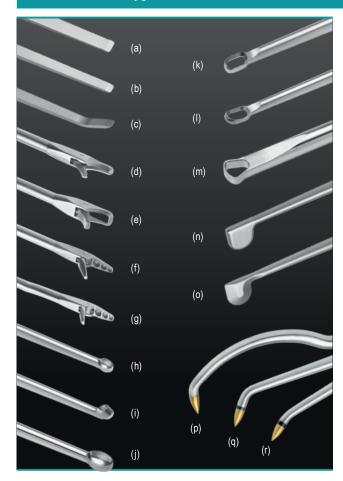
Product Description	Item No.
Achilles Midsubstance SpeedBridge™	LT1-0448-EN
surgical technique	



# Ankle Arthroscopy and Endoscopy

Ankle Arthroscopy Set	100
GPS Targeting Drill Guide	101
Ossoscopy™ System	101
Synergy Shaver Console and Handpieces	102
Disposable Shaver Blades and Burrs	102
CoolCut™ Radio Frequency Ablation	103
Micro SutureLassos™	103
Non-Invasive Ankle Distractors, Distraction Straps and Limb Positioners	104
EndoBlade™ System	105
Centerline™	105

#### **Ankle Arthroscopy Set**



This comprehensive set for ankle arthroscopy includes ring-handled graspers and punches, as well as curettes, osteotomes, elevators, and chondral picks for the daily work of the ankle arthroscopist. In addition, this ankle arthroscopy set is available with the optional GPS system to enable precise placement of K-wires and screws.

#### ■ Appropriate Sizing for Small Joints

Ring-handled instruments have 2.75 mm diameters. The other instruments are sized and designed specifically for distal extremity applications

#### ■ Innovative Design

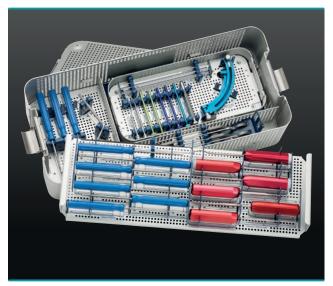
One-of-a-kind designs, such as the optional GPS system and specialized OCD instruments, provide a complete and unique offering to the ankle arthroscopist

# ■ Complete Set for the OR

The tray holds all of the commonly used instruments, so there is no need to pull multiple sets

#### ■ Quality Construction

Ring-handled instruments use friction-free Teflon bearings and come with a lifetime warranty against manufacturing defects



# Ankle Arthroscopy Set (AR-8655S)

Product Description	Item No.
Osteotome, straight, large (a)	AR- <b>1771</b>
Osteotome, straight (b)	AR- <b>8655-08</b>
Osteotome, angled up (c)	AR- <b>8655-09</b>
Punch, slender, Ø 2.75 mm, straight shaft, with FlushPort (d)	AR- <b>11100F</b>
Punch, large, Ø 2.75 mm, straight shaft, with FlushPort (e)	AR- <b>11200F</b>
Grasper, pointed straight tip, $\emptyset$ 2.75 mm, straight shaft,	
with FlushPort (f)	AR-11700SRF
Grasper, pointed straight tip, Ø 2.75 mm,	AR-11740SRF
15° down curved shaft, with FlushPort (g)	
Cup curette, small, straight shaft (h)	AR- <b>8655-02</b>
Cup curette, small, angled shaft (i)	AR- <b>8655-03</b>
Cup curette, large, straight shaft (j)	AR- <b>8661</b>
Ring curette, straight ring, straight shaft	AR- <b>8655-14</b>
Ring curette, angled ring, straight shaft (k)	AR- <b>8655-15</b>
Ring curette, small reverse angle ring, straight shaft (I)	AR- <b>8655-04</b>
Ring curette, large ring, straight shaft (m)	AR- <b>8663</b>
Cobb elevator, 9 mm width	AR- <b>8655-10</b>
OCD elevator blade, blunt (n)	AR- <b>8655-11</b>
OCD carving blade, sharp (o)	AR- <b>8655-12</b>
Chondral pick, straight, 30° tip, Ø 1.9 mm (r)	AR- <b>8655-05</b>
Chondral pick, straight, 60° tip, Ø 1.9 mm (q)	AR- <b>8655-06</b>
Chondral pick, concave, 90° tip, Ø 1.9 mm (p)	AR- <b>8671</b>
Drill guide, 2.4 mm	AR- <b>8655-13</b>
Graduated black probe, 2.5 mm tip	AR- <b>8655-16</b>
Ankle arthroscopy instrumentation case	AR- <b>8655C</b> *

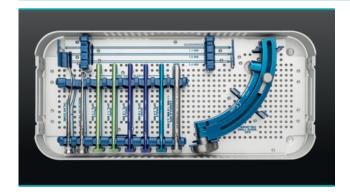
#### Chondral Pick Set (AR-8955SP)\*\*

Product Description	Item No.
Chondral pick, straight, 30° tip, Ø 1.9 mm	AR- <b>8655-05</b>
Chondral pick, straight, 60° tip, Ø 1.9 mm	AR- <b>8655-06</b>
Chondral pick, straight, 90° tip, Ø 1.9 mm	AR- <b>8671</b>
Chondro pick case	AR- <b>8670C</b>

<sup>\*</sup>Case will accommodate optional GPS targeting drill guide in bottom tray

<sup>\*\*</sup> Included in AR-8655S

# **GPS Targeting Drill Guide**



The GPS targeting drill guide is available in addition to the ankle arthroscopy set or as a stand-alone instrument. It allows precise placement of 1.1, 1.6, and 2.4 mm guide wires for ankle arthrodesis using cannulated screws, retrograde drilling of osteochondral lesions, as well as a multitude of other applications where precise K-wire placement is desired.

#### GPS Targeting Drill Guide Set (AR-8656GS)

Product Description	Item No.
GPS targeting drill guide case	AR- <b>8656G</b>
Indicator tip	AR- <b>8656G-01</b>
Single bore guide sleeve, 1.6 mm	AR- <b>8656G-02</b>
Quad bore guide sleeve, 1.6 mm	AR- <b>8656G-03</b>
Mount for drill guide 1.1 mm, 1.6 mm, and 2.4 mm	AR- <b>8656G-04</b>
Single bore guide sleeve, 1.1 mm	AR- <b>8656G-05</b>
Quad bore guide sleeve, 1.1 mm	AR- <b>8656G-06</b>
Indicator, talar dome	AR- <b>8656G-09</b>
Single bore guide sleeve, 2.4 mm	AR- <b>8656G-10</b>
GPS targeting drill guide	AR-8656GC

#### Disposables

Product Description	Item No.
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.1 mm	AR- <b>8655K-11</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 1.6 mm	AR- <b>8655K-16</b>
Guide wire with trocar tip, 2.4 mm	AR- <b>8967K</b>

# Ossoscopy™ System



The ossoscopy technique is an endoscopic-assisted procedure to remove bone (e.g., in the talus) under visualization by a retrograde approach without harming intact cartilage. The unique ossoscopy instrument system facilitates this technique with special burrs and instruments.

- Removal of necrotic bone leaving cartilage intact
- Defect is filled with autograft bone
- Indications: ODs at the talus, intraosseous lesions with intact cartilage, early-stage OCD, bone cysts

# Instruments

Product Description	Item No.
Cannulated headed reamer, 9 mm	AR- <b>1409</b>
Adapter drill guide C-ring	AR- <b>1875</b>
Guide wire sleeve	AR- <b>1876</b>
Indicator, talar dome	SP- <b>1883</b>
Depth stop for AR-1875	SP- <b>1884</b>

# Disposables

Product Description	Item No.
Drill tip guide pin, 2.4 mm x 311 mm	AR- <b>1250L-1</b>
Round steel burr, Ø 2.7 mm, 125 mm, sterile	AR-300-RB027S
Round steel burr, Ø7 mm, 125 mm, sterile	AR-300-RB070S
Round burr with depth stop, Ø4 mm, 165 mm	AR-300-RB070D
Circular reamer, with blunt tip, Ø7 mm, 165 mm	AR-300-RB070W

# **Synergy Shaver Console and Handpieces**



The Synergy resection console was designed for multiple orthopedic procedures, featuring multiple, user-selected oscillation modes and dual channels which allow for a variety of handpiece operation modes.

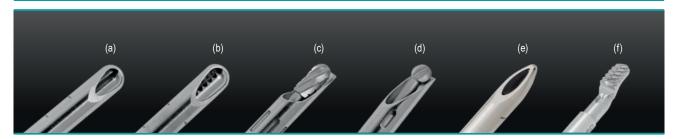
# Synergy Shaver Console and Handpieces

Product Description	Item No.
Synergy resection console (b)	AR- <b>8305</b>
Shaver handpiece with foot control (a)	AR- <b>8330F</b>
Shaver handpiece with hand control	AR- <b>8332H</b>
Small shaver handpiece with foot control	AR-8330SJ

#### Literature

Product Description	Item No.
CoolCut™ series – shaver blades and burrs reference chart	LR2- <b>0657-EN</b>

# **Disposable Shaver Blades and Burrs**



The disposable small bone shaver blades and burrs provide outstanding performance in bone and tissue resection applications. The disposable small bone shaver blades and burrs can be inserted with the cutting window in the up or down orientation.

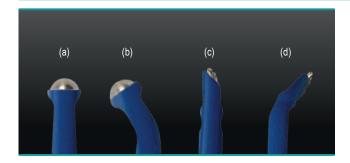
# Shaver Blades and Burrs

Product Description	Item No.
Sabre, 2 mm x 7 cm	AR- <b>7200SR</b>
Sabre, 3 mm x 7 cm (a)	AR- <b>7300SR</b>
Dissector, 3 mm x 7 cm (b)	AR- <b>7300DS</b>
Oval burr, 3 mm x 7 cm (c)	AR- <b>7300OBT</b>
Oval burr, 4 mm x 7 cm	AR- <b>7400OBE</b>
Circular burr, 3 mm x 7 cm (d)	AR- <b>7300RBE</b>
Circular burr, 4 mm x 7 cm	AR- <b>7400RBE</b>
Torpedo™, 4 mm x 7 cm (e)	AR- <b>7400TD</b>
PoweRasp™, 3.5 mm x 13 mm	AR- <b>8350PR</b>
PoweRasp™, 4 mm x 13 mm (f)	AR- <b>8400PR</b>

# Shaver Blades and Burrs for the Small Handpiece

Product Description	Item No.
Sabre, 2 mm x 7 cm	AR- <b>9200SR</b>
Sabre, 3 mm x 7 cm	AR-9300SR
Sabre, 3.5 mm x 7 cm	AR-9350SR
Dissector, 3 mm x 7 cm	AR-9300DS
Dissector, 3.5 mm x 7 cm	AR-9350DS
Oval burr, 3 mm x 7 cm	AR-93000BT
Oval burr, 3.5 mm x 7 cm	AR-9350OBT
Round burr, 3 mm x 7 cm	AR-9300RBT
Round burr, 3.5 mm x 7 cm	AR-9350RBT

# CoolCut™ Radio Frequency Ablation



The pioneering design of the CoolCut electrode tips makes it possible to operate the CoolCut series at extremely low power settings, thereby increasing patient safety without sacrificing performance.

The reduction of the power requirements also allows for the absence of a ceramic ring surrounding the electrode face, reducing the size of the tip which aids in reaching target tissue in anatomically tight spaces.

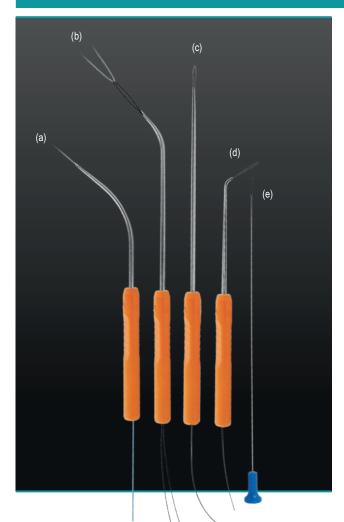
#### CoolCut™ Small Joint Ablators

Product Description	Item No.
CoolCut™ ball, electrode (a)	AR-9808SJ
CoolCut™ ball, electrode, 45° (b)	AR-9808SJ-45
CoolCut™ ablator, 45° (c)	AR-9809SJ-45
CoolCut™ ablator, 90° (d)	AR-9809SJ-90

#### Accessories

Product Description	Item No.
Electrode handle	AR- <b>9610</b>

# Micro SutureLassos™



These 15 cm long cannulated stainless steel shafts facilitate easier repair of soft tissue tears and tendon shuttling in the foot and ankle. All three models are preloaded with a braided nitinol suture shuttle to enable placement of both simple and mattress stitches. The Micro SutureLassos taper from 16 gauge (1.29 mm) at the base of the ergonomic handle to 20 gauge (0.81 mm) along the last 20 mm to the tip.

#### Micro SutureLassos™

Product Description	Item No.
Micro SutureLasso™, small curve (b)	AR- <b>8701</b>
Micro SutureLasso™, large curve (a)	AR- <b>8702</b>
Micro SutureLasso™, straight (c)	AR- <b>8703</b>
Micro SutureLasso™, short, 70° bend (d)	AR- <b>8704</b>
Micro SutureLasso™ retriever (e)	AR-8701SR

# Non-Invasive Ankle Distractors, Distraction Straps and Limb Positioners



The non-invasive ankle distractor is designed to provide ankle distraction in a simple and effective manner. With the large tensioning wheel, the surgeon can easily increase or decrease the desired tension during diagnostic or surgical arthroscopy procedures. The quick, snap-on and-off Clark rail adapter makes attachment and rough tensioning of the device simple and hassle-free. A complete arthroscopy set-up is achieved when used in conjunction with the small joint limb holder and ankle strap.

The ankle arthroscopy distraction strap is used in conjunction with the non-invasive ankle distractor. It is made of strong nylon strapping material with soft nonslip foam pads for patient comfort and secure hold. This easy-touse, one-size-fits-all device offers effective traction and grip, which gives the surgeon a distinct advantage over current distraction.

For dynamic distraction of the ankle joint use the ankle distraction strap with waistband (AR-1710).



#### Non-Invasive Ankle Distraction Set (AR-1713S) (b)

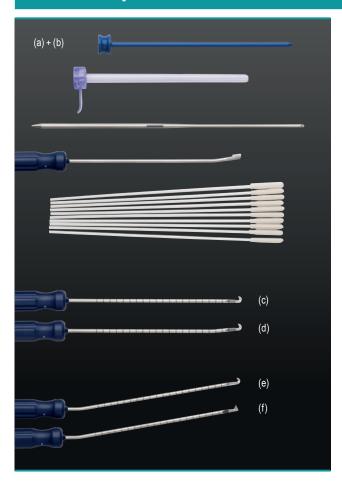
Product Description	Item No.
Distractor head	AR-1713-01
Distractor post	AR- <b>1713-02</b>
Bed rail clamp	AR- <b>1713-03</b>
Ankle distractor instrument case	AR-1713C

# Optional

Product Description	Item No.
Tensiometer	AR- <b>1713-04</b>
Ankle distraction strap with waistband (c)	AR- <b>1710</b>
Ankle distraction strap for ankle distractor (a)	AR- <b>1712</b>
Small joint limb holder (d)	AR- <b>1506</b>
Foam insert for small joint limb holder, qty. 5	AR- <b>1507</b>

Product Description	Item No.
Arthroscopy limb positioners brochure	LB1- <b>0202-EN</b>

# EndoBlade™ System



The EndoBlade system is an endoscopic dual portal technique for gastrocnemius recession and for plantar fascia release. Two disposable kits are available which contain ergonomic single use blades and other accessories. The EndoBlade system is compatible with all 4 mm arthroscopes.

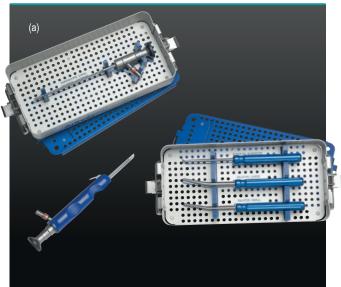
# Disposable Kits for the EndoBlade™ System

Product Description	Item No.
EndoBlade™ system for gastrocnemius extension (a)	AR-8855DS
Hook blade, straight (c)	
Hook blade, distal curve (7.5°) (d)	
Rasp	
Clear-slotted cannula	
Obturator	
Plane finder	
Cotton swabs	
EndoBlade™ system for plantar fasciotomy (b)	AR- <b>8856DS</b>
Hook blade, proximal curve (10°) (e)	
Triangular blade, proximal curve (10°) (f)	
Rasp	
Clear-slotted cannula	
Obturator	
Plane finder	
Cotton swabs	

# Literature

Product Description	Item No.
EndoBlade™ soft tissue release system	LT1-00057-EN
surgical technique	

# Centerline™



Centerline is a single portal technique used for endoscopic soft tissue procedures.

# Centerline™ ECTR System

Product Description	Item No.
Centerline™ ECTR instrument with blade, single use	AR-8850
Centerline™ carpal tunnel scope 30°, 2.9 mm	AR- <b>3350-2930</b>

# Centerline™ Instrument Set (AR-8850S) (a)

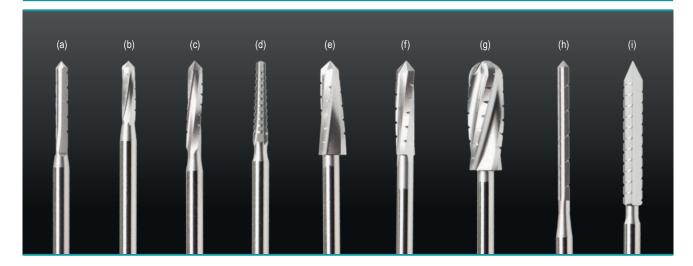
Product Description	Item No.
Dilator, 4.8 mm	AR- <b>8851</b>
Dilator, 6.8 mm	AR- <b>8852</b>
Synovial elevator	AR- <b>8853</b>
Instrument case for Centerline™	AR-8850SC
Centerline™ ECTR instrument case	AR-8850DC



# **Minimally Invasive Surgery**

Sterile Burrs for Minimally Invasive Surgery (MIS)	10	30
Instruments for Minimally Invasive Surgery (MIS)	10	ns

## **Sterile Burrs for Minimally Invasive Surgery (MIS)**



Arthrex provides a wide range of instruments and burrs for minimally invasive surgical techniques.

The burrs can be used for the following MIS techniques/ osteotomies:

- Chevron osteotomy
- Exostosis removal
- MTP I cheilectomy
- Akin osteotomy
- Weil osteotomy
- Calcaneal sliding osteotomy

#### Sterile Burrs for MIS Surgery

Product Description	Item No.
Burr, straight, 13 mm, Ø 2 mm (a) Shannon Recta 2 Indication: metatarsal osteotomies	AR- <b>300-B00</b> 1
Burr, straight, 8 mm, Ø 2 mm (b) Shannon Corta Indication: lesser toe osteotomies	AR- <b>300-B00</b> 2
Burr, straight, 12 mm, Ø 2.2 mm (c) Shannon Larga Indication: metatarsal osteotomies	AR-300-B00
Burr, straight, 13 mm, Ø 2.9 mm (f) Wedge 3 Indication: metatarsal osteotomies	AR- <b>300-B10</b> 2
Burr, straight, 19.5 mm, Ø 2 mm (h) Shannon Recta 2, long Indication: metatarsal osteotomies	AR- <b>300-B20</b> <sup>-</sup>
Burr, straight, 20 mm, Ø 3.1 mm (i) Shannon Indication: calcaneal osteotomies	AR-300-B202
Burr, conical, 12 mm, Ø 2.2 mm (d) Shannon 43 Indication: osteotomies	AR-300-B004
Burr, conical, 13 mm, Ø 4.3 mm (e) Wedge 4 Indication: bone resection/exostosis removal	AR- <b>300-B10</b>
Burr, oval, 15 mm, Ø 5 mm (g) Brophy Indication: bone resection / cheilectomy	AR- <b>300-B10</b> 3

## Instruments for Minimally Invasive Surgery (MIS)



#### MIS Instrument Set (AR-8880S)

Product Description	Item No.
Rasp and blunt elevator, small	AR- <b>8880-01</b>
Rasp and blunt elevator, medium	AR- <b>8880-02</b>
Combi-elevator, straight and curved ends, sharp	AR- <b>8880-03</b>
MIS instrument case	AR- <b>8880C</b>
Scalpel handle 13 cm	3KL
Scalpel blade insert, sterile, qty. 10	64/ST

#### Literature

Product Description	Item No.
MIS - minimally invasive foot surgery surgical technique	LT2-00044-EN



## FiberWire® Suture

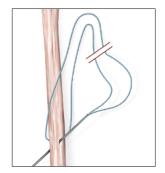
FiberLoop®	112
FiberWire® FiberStick™ TigerStick® and FiberSnare®	113

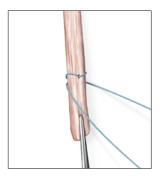
## FiberLoop®

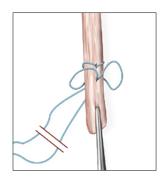


FiberLoop is the perfect suture option for multi-strand tendon repairs. These small diameter looped FiberWire products allow for strong multi-strand flexor and extensor tendon repairs, while reducing tendon damage from multiple needle passes. FiberLoop is available with multiple needle options to prevent cutting suture while stitching.

#### SpeedWhip™ Tendon Preparation Technique with FiberLoop®

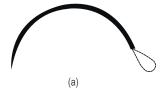


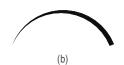






#### **Actual Sizes**









#### FiberLoop®

Product Description	Item No.
#4-0 FiberLoop® with tapered needle, 15 cm, white, 12.7 mm, 1/2 circle (d)	AR- <b>7249-12</b>
#4-0 FiberLoop® with tapered needle, 25 cm, white, 12.7 mm, 1/2 circle	AR- <b>7249-20</b>
#4-0 FiberLoop® with tapered needle, 15 cm, blue, 17.9 mm 3/8 circle (c)	AR- <b>7229-12</b>
#4-0 FiberLoop® with tapered needle, 25 cm, blue, 17.9 mm 3/8 circle	AR- <b>7229-20</b>
#2-0 FiberLoop® with diamond point needle, 76 cm, blue, 48 mm 1/2 circle (a)	AR- <b>7232-01</b>
#2-0 FiberLoop® with diamond point needle, 61 cm, blue, 26.2 mm 3/8 circle (b)	AR- <b>7232-02</b>
#2-0 FiberLoop® with diamond point straight needle, 33 cm, blue, 64.8 mm, 1/2 circle	AR- <b>7232-03</b>
#2 FiberLoop® with straight needle, 51 cm, blue, 76 mm needle with 7 mm loop	AR- <b>7234</b>
#2 TigerLoop™ with TigerWire® with straight needle, 51 cm, white / green, 76 mm needle with 7 mm loop	AR- <b>7234T</b>
#2 FiberLoop® with curved needle, 51 cm, blue, 1/2 circle	AR- <b>7234C</b>

#### Literature

Product Description	Item No.
SpeedWhip™ technique with FiberLoop® and TigerLoop® surgical technique	LT <b>0135</b>

## FiberWire®, FiberStick™, TigerStick® and FiberSnare®

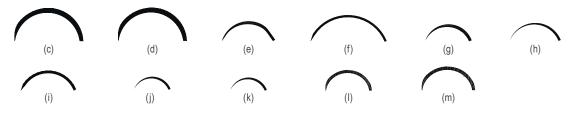




FiberWire suture is constructed of a multi-stranded long chain ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene (UHMWPE) core with a braided jacket of polyester and UHMWPE. FiberWire is stronger than similar-size generic sutures with superior feel, tieability, and lower knot profile.

The stiff "waxed" end of the FiberStick and TigerStick allows convenient and easy advancement through most cannulated instruments or spinal needles, alleviating the need for a monofilament suture or wire suture shuttle.

#### **Actual Sizes**



#### FiberWire® Suture

Product Description	Item No.
#2-0 FiberWire® with tapered needle, 46 cm, 26.5 mm 1/2 circle (c)	AR- <b>7242</b>
#2-0 FiberWire® with tapered needle, 97 cm, 26.5 mm 1/2 circle (d)	AR- <b>7200</b>
#2-0 FiberWire® with tapered needle, 46 cm, 17.9 mm 3/8 circle (e)	AR- <b>7220</b>
#2-0 FiberWire®, 97 cm	AR- <b>7221</b>
#3-0 FiberWire® with diamond point needle, 46 cm, 26.2 mm 3/8 circle (f)	AR- <b>7225</b>
#3-0 FiberWire® with tapered needle, 46 cm, 15 mm 3/8 circle (g)	AR- <b>7227-01</b>
#3-0 FiberWire® with reverse cutting needle, 46 cm, 16.3 mm 3/8 circle (h)	AR- <b>7227-02</b>
#4-0 FiberWire® with diamond point needle, 46 cm, 18.7 mm 3/8 circle (i)	AR- <b>7228</b>
#4-0 FiberWire® with tapered needle, 46 cm, 12.3 mm 3/8 circle (j)	AR- <b>7230-01</b>
#4-0 FiberWire® with reverse cutting needle, 46 cm, 11.9 mm 3/8 circle (k)	AR- <b>7230-02</b>
#4-0 FiberWire® with tapered needle, 46 cm, 12.7 mm 1/2 circle (I)	AR- <b>7248</b>
#0 FiberWire® with tapered needle, 97 cm, blue, 22.2 mm 1/2 circle (m)	AR- <b>7250</b>
#0 FiberWire® with diamond point needle, 97 cm, blue, 22.2 mm 1/2 circle (m)	AR- <b>7251</b>
FiberWire® scissors, small (a)	AR-11797

#### FiberStick™, TigerStick® and FiberSnare®

Product Description	Item No.
FiberStick™, #2 FiberWire®, 127 cm, blue, one end stiffened, 30 cm	AR- <b>7209</b>
TigerStick®, #2 TigerWire®, 127 cm, white / black, one end stiffened, 30 cm	AR- <b>7209T</b>
#2-0 FiberStick™, #2-0 FiberWire®, 127 cm, blue, one end stiffened, 30 cm	AR- <b>7222</b>
#2 FiberSnare®, #2 FiberWire®, 66 cm, green, one end stiffened with closed loop, 30 cm (b)	AR- <b>7209SN</b>

#### Literature

Product Description	Item No.
FiberWire® reference chart	LR2- <b>0235-EN</b>
FiberWire® – braided composite suture brochure	LB2-0234-EN



# **Overview Chart**

Cannulated Screws	116
Non-Cannulated Screws	120
Plates – CFS	124
Plates – Trauma	128
PLLA Screws and Tenodesis Screws, Absorbable K-Wires	130
FiberWire® and FiberLoop®	132
Suture Angles	122

### **Cannulated Screws**

#### **Headless Screws**

Product	Item No. (Non-Sterile/Sterile*)	Product Description	Diameter	
Wh	AR-8625-08 to -34	Headless compression	2.5 mm	
AND Treaters	AR- <b>8625-08S</b> to <b>-34S</b> *			
Mile skilling	AR-8630-10 to -36	Headless compression 3r	3 mm	
	AR-8630-10S to -36S*			
	AR- <b>8643-14</b> to <b>-80</b>	Headless compression	4.3 mm	
Min thinkings	AR- <b>8643-14S</b> to <b>-80S</b> *			
	AR-8665-1830 to -18120	Headless compression	6.5 mm	
	AR-8665-1830S to -18120S*			
	AR-8665-2860 to -28120	Headless compression	6.5 mm	
MMm whitehili de sa	AR-8665-2860S to -28120S*			
THINITINITIES	AR-8725-08H to -30H	Micro Compression FT™	2.5 mm	
	AR-8725-08HS to -30HS*			
***************	AR-8730-12H to -34H	Mini Compression FT™	3.5 mm	
UIIMUUTITA	AR-8730-12HS to -34HS*			
2044444444111111	AR- <b>8740-16H</b> to <b>-50H</b>	Standard compression FT	4 mm	
	AR-8740-16HS to -50HS*			
	AR-8750-20H to -90H	Large compression FT	5 mm	
TTTTTT TTT	AR-8750-20HS to -90HS*			
T111111111	AR-8770-35H to -140H	X-large compression FT	7 mm	
11111111 <del>111</del>	AR-8770-35HS to -140HS*			

Screw Length/ Increments	Driver Size and Type	Guide Wire	Thread Length	Material	Set
8-34 mm (x 2 mm)	T7 hexalobe	0.86 mm	1/3	Titanium	Forefoot set – AR-8610S-01
10 - 36 mm (x 2 mm)	T8 hexalobe	1 mm	1/3	Titanium	Forefoot set – AR-8610S-01
14 - 50 mm (x 2 mm) 50 - 80 mm (x 5 mm)	T15 hexalobe	1.35 mm	1/3	Titanium	4.3 mm/6.5 mm headless compression screw set – AR-8610S-02
30 - 120 mm (x 5 mm)	T25 hexalobe	2.4 mm	18 mm	Titanium	4.3 mm/6.5 mm headless compression screw set – AR-8610S-02
60 - 120 mm (x 5 mm)	T25 hexalobe	2.4 mm	28 mm	Titanium	4.3 mm/6.5 mm headless compression screw set – AR-8610S-02
8-14 mm (x 1 mm) 16-30 mm (x 2 mm)	1.5 mm hex	0.86 mm	Full	Titanium	QuickFix™ cannulated screw system – AR-8737\$/ Compression FT screw set – AR-8738\$
12-34 mm (x 2 mm)	T10 hexalobe	1.1 mm	Full	Titanium	QuickFix™ cannulated screw system – AR-8737S/ Compression FT screw set – AR-8738S
16-50 mm (x 2 mm)	T10 hexalobe	1.1 mm	Full	Titanium	Compression FT screw set – AR-8738S
20 - 50 mm (x 2 mm) 50 - 90 mm (x 5 mm)	T15 hexalobe	1.6 mm	Full	Titanium	Large compression FT screw set – AR-8750S
35 - 140 mm (x 5 mm)	T25 hexalobe	2.4 mm	Full	Titanium	Large compression FT screw set – AR-8750S

#### Cannulated Lag Screws

Product	Item No. (Non-Sterile/Sterile*)	Product Description	Diameter	
Δ	AR-13120T-10C to -30C	LPS	2.3 mm	
p nuk	AR-13120T-10CS to -30CS*			
	AR-8933-10PT to -40PT	LPS	3 mm	
	AR-8933-10PTS to -40PTS*			
	AR-8945-20PT to -80PT	LPS	4.5 mm	
	AR-8945-20PTS to -80PTS*			
Transassassassas	AR-8945-20FT to -80FT	LPS	4.5 mm	
	AR-8945-20FTS to -80FTS*			
Annane	AR-8967-1840 to -18120	LPS	6.7 mm	
	AR-8967-1840S to -18120S*			
	AR-8967-2840 to -28120	LPS	6.7 mm	
	AR-8967-2840S to -28120S*			
	AR-8967-40FT to -120FT LPS		6.7 mm	
	AR-8967-40FTS to -120FTS*			
	AR-8720-08PT to -30PT	QuickFix™ cannulated	2 mm	
	AR-8720-08PTS to -30PTS*			
***************************************	AR-8724-08PT to -36PT	QuickFix™ cannulated	2.5 mm	
	AR-8724-08PTS to -36PTS*			
	AR-8730-10PT to -50PT	QuickFix™ cannulated	3 mm	
Fitter.	AR-8730-10PTS to -50PTS*			
	AR-8740-14PTS to -80PTS	QuickFix™ cannulated	4 mm	
The second second	AR-8740-14PTSS to -80PTSS*			
	AR-8740-30PTL to -58PTL	QuickFix™ cannulated	4 mm	
- statistical	AR-8740-30PTLS to -58PTLS*			
	AR-8840C-30 to -60	Ankle fracture	4 mm	
— where	AR-8840C-30S to -60S*			
	AR-8840CL-30 to -60	Ankle fracture	4 mm	
—————————————————————————————————————	AR-8840CL-30S to -60S*			

#### Corresponding Washers for Cannulated Lag Screws

Item No. (Non-Sterile/Sterile*)	Product Description	Material
AR- <b>8724W</b>	For 2 mm/2.5 mm screws	Titanium
AR- <b>8724WS</b> *		
AR- <b>8730W</b>	For 3 mm screws	Titanium
AR- <b>8730WS</b> *		
AR- <b>8740W</b>	For 4 mm screws	Titanium
AR- <b>8740WS</b> *		
AR- <b>8945W</b>	For 4.5 mm screws	Titanium
AR- <b>8945WS</b> *		
AR- <b>8967W</b>	For 6.7 mm screws	Titanium
AR- <b>8967WS</b> *		
AR-8870W	For 4 mm screws	Stainless Steel
AR- <b>8870WS</b> *		

Screw Length/ Increments	Driver Size and Type	Guide Wire	Thread Length	Material	Set
10-30 mm (x 2 mm)	1.5 mm hex	0.86 mm	Partially	Titanium	Forefoot screw set – AR-8932S / Plate and screw system – AR-13240S
10-36 mm (x 2 mm)	2.5 mm hex	1.1 mm	Partially	Titanium	Forefoot screw set – AR-8932\$ / Forefoot fusion module instrument set – AR-8944\$T
20 - 40 mm (x 2 mm) 40 - 80 mm (x 5 mm)	3.5 mm hex	1.6 mm	Partially	Titanium	4.5/6.7 mm screw set <b>– AR-8946S</b>
20 - 40 mm (x 2 mm) 40 - 80 mm (x 5 mm)	3.5 mm hex	1.6 mm	Full	Titanium	4.5/6.7 mm screw set <b>– AR-8946S</b>
40 - 120 mm (x 5 mm)	3.5 mm hex	2.4 mm	18 mm	Titanium	4.5/6.7 mm screw set <b>– AR-8946S</b>
40 - 120 mm (x 5 mm)	3.5 mm hex	2.4 mm	28 mm	Titanium	4.5/6.7 mm screw set <b>– AR-8946S</b>
40 - 120 mm (x 5 mm)	3.5 mm hex	2.4 mm	Full	Titanium	4.5/6.7 mm screw set <b>– AR-8946S</b>
8-30 mm (x 2 mm)	T8 hexalobe	0.86 mm	Partially	Titanium	QuickFix™ cannulated screw system – AR-8737S
8-36 mm (x 2 mm)	T8 hexalobe	0.86 mm	Partially	Titanium	QuickFix™ cannulated screw system – AR-8737S
10 - 50 mm (x 2 mm)	T10 hexalobe	1.1 mm	Partially	Titanium	QuickFix™ cannulated screw system – AR-8737S
14 - 80 mm (x 2 mm)	T15 hexalobe	1.35 mm	Short	Titanium	QuickFix™ cannulated screw system – AR-8737S
40 - 58 mm (x 2 mm)	T15 hexalobe	1.35 mm	Long	Titanium	QuickFix™ cannulated screw system – AR-8737S
30 - 50 (x 2 mm) 50 - 60 (x 5 mm)	T15 hexalobe	1.35 mm	1/3	Stainless Steel	Ankle fracture set – AR-8943S
30 - 50 (x 2 mm) 50 - 60 (x 5 mm)	T15 hexalobe	1.35 mm	1/2	Stainless Steel	Ankle fracture set – AR-8943S

### Non-Cannulated Screws

#### Snap-Off Screws

Product	Item No. (Non-Sterile/Sterile*)	Product Description	Shaft Diameter
	AR-8930-10 to -14	QuickFix™/Snap-off	2 mm
Cottamas	AR-8930-10S to -14S*		
——————————————————————————————————————	AR-8931-13 to -19	QuickFix™/Snap-off	3 mm
	AR-8931-13S to -19S*		

#### **Cortical Screws**

Product	Item No. (Non-Sterile/Sterile*)	Product Description	Shaft Diameter	
Δ	AR-13120T-10 to -30	Cortical thread	2.3 mm	
	AR-13120T-10S to -30S*			
Donominan	AR-13123-08 to -24	Cortical thread	2.3 mm	
	AR-13123-08S to -24S*			
Parana	AR- <b>8724-08</b> to <b>-40</b>	Cortical thread	2.4 mm	
	AR-8724-08S to -40S*			
Omassassassas	AR-8827-10 to -60	Cortical thread	2.7 mm	
	AR-8827-10S to -60S*			
Denomination (Control of the Control	AR-8830-10 to -60	Cortical thread	3 mm	
	AR-8830-10S to -60S*			
	AR- <b>8933-10</b> to <b>-40</b>	Cortical thread	3 mm	
Щинин	AR- <b>8933-10S</b> to <b>-40S</b> *			
	AR-8933HY-10 to -60	Hybrid screw, cortical thread	3.5 mm	
Damm	AR-8933HY-10S to -60S*			
	AR- <b>8835-10</b> to <b>-80</b>	Cortical thread	3.5 mm	
Пишини	AR- <b>8835-10S</b> to <b>-80S</b> *			
	AR- <b>8935-14</b> to <b>-60</b>	Cortical thread	3.5 mm	
Thuman .	AR-8935-14S to -60S*			
Thirming	AR- <b>8545-16</b> to <b>-65</b>	Cortical thread	4.5 mm	
[ HHHHHHH	AR-8545-16S to -65S*			

For Plates	Screw Length/ Increments	Driver Size and Type	Thread Length	Material	Set
-	10 - 14 mm (x 1 mm)	Snap-off	Full	Titanium	QuickFix™ set, MTP plating system, forefoot set
3 mm CFS	13-19 mm (x 2 mm)	Snap-off	Full	Titanium	QuickFix™ set, MTP plating system, forefoot set

For Plates	Screw Length/ Increments	Driver Size and Type	Thread Length	Material	Set
LPOW/Cotton	10-30 mm (x 1 mm)	1.5 mm hex	Full	Titanium	Forefoot screw set – AR-8932S
Plaple	8-24 mm (x 2 mm)	1.5 mm hex	Full	Stainless Steel	QuickFix™ small staple and Plaple® set – AR-8714S
2.4 mm CFS	8-40 mm (x 2 mm)	T8 hexalobe	Full	Titanium	CFS set – AR- <b>8950S</b>
Ankle fracture	10 - 30 mm (x 2 mm)	T10 hexalobe	Full	Stainless Steel	Ankle fracture set – AR-8943S
Ankle fracture	10-30 mm (x 2 mm)	T10 hexalobe	Full	Stainless Steel	Ankle fracture set – AR-8943S
3 mm CFS	10-40 mm (x 2 mm)	T10 hexalobe	Full	Titanium	Forefoot screw set – AR-8932S
3 mm CFS	14-60 mm (x 2 mm)	T10 hexalobe	Full	Titanium	Hybrid screw set – AR-8933HS
Ankle fracture	10 - 50 mm (x 2 mm) 50 - 80 mm (x 5 mm)	T15 hexalobe	Full	Stainless Steel	Ankle fracture set – AR-8943S
3.5 mm CFS	14-60 mm (x 2 mm)	T15 hexalobe	Full	Titanium	Midfoot plating module instrument set – AR-8941S
Ankle fusion	16-50 mm (x 2 mm) 50-65 mm (x 5 mm)	T20 hexalobe	Full	Titanium	Ankle fusion plating system – AR-8970S

#### Locking Screws

Product	Item No. (Non-Sterile/Sterile*)	Product Description	Shaft Diameter	
Mann	AR-8724L-08 to -40	Unidirectional locking	2.4 mm	
	AR-8724L-08S to -40S*			
	AR-8827L-10 to -30	Unidirectional locking	2.7 mm	
- rathtatatatates	AR-8827L-10S to -30S*			
Mannus	AR-8933L-10 to -40	Unidirectional locking	3 mm	
(Militarian)	AR-8933L-10S to -40S*			
Minaga a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	AR-8933HV-10 to -60	Hybrid screw,	3.5 mm	
	AR-8933HV-10S to -60S*	unidirectional locking		
Muuuuuu	AR-8935L-14 to -60	Unidirectional locking	3.5 mm	
() Munimum 152	AR-8935L-14S to -60S*			
	AR-8835L-10 to -50	Unidirectional locking	3.5 mm	
(Managama)	AR-8835L-10S to -50S*			
	AR-8545L-16 to -65	Unidirectional locking	4.5 mm	
	AR-8545L-16S to -65S*			
MIN	AR-8724V-08 to -40	Variable angle locking	2.4 mm	
	AR-8724V-08S to -40S*			
Mm111111111111111111111111111111111111	AR-8933V-10 to -40	Variable angle locking	3 mm	
	AR-8933V-10S to -40S*			

#### Cancellous Screws

Product	Item No. (Non-Sterile/Sterile*)	Product Description	Shaft Diameter	
	AR- <b>8940-14</b> to <b>-60</b>	Cancellous thread	4 mm	
	AR-8940-14S to -60S*			
DANANA	AR-8840-10 to -60	Cancellous thread	4 mm	
(Introduction of the control of the	AR-8840-10S to -60S*			
	AR-8840P-30 to -60	Cancellous thread	4 mm	
O shift day	AR-8840P-30S to -60S*			
	AR-8840PL-30 to -60	Cancellous thread	4 mm	
O setteration	AR-8840PL-30S to -60S*			
Transana and an	AR-8555-20 to -75	Cancellous thread	5.5 mm	
	AR-8555-20S to -75S*			

#### Jones Fracture Screws

Product	Item No. (Non-Sterile/Sterile*)	Product Description	Shaft Diameter
	AR- <b>9045-40PT</b> to <b>-65PT</b>	Cancellous thread	4.5 mm
	AR-9045-40PTS to -65PTS		
	AR-9055-40PT to -65PT	Cancellous thread	5.5 mm
	AR-9055-40PTS to -65PTS		
	AR-9060-40PT to -65PT	Cancellous thread	6 mm
	AR-9060-40PTS to -65PTS		

For Plates	Screw Length/ Increments	Driver Size and Type	Thread Length	Material	Set
2.4 mm CFS	8-40 mm (x 2 mm)	T8 hexalobe	Full	Titanium	CFS set – AR- <b>8950S</b>
Ankle fracture	10 - 30 mm (x 2 mm)	T10 hexalobe	Full	Stainless Steel	Ankle fracture set – AR-8943S
3 mm CFS	10 - 40 mm (x 2 mm)	T10 hexalobe	Full	Titanium	Forefoot screw set – AR-8932S
3 mm CFS	14 - 60 mm (x 2 mm)	T10 hexalobe	Full	Titanium	Hybrid screw set – AR-8933HS
3.5 mm CFS	14 - 60 mm (x 2 mm)	T15 hexalobe	Full	Titanium	Midfoot plating module instrument set – AR-8941S
Ankle fracture	10 - 50 mm (x 2 mm)	T15 hexalobe	Full	Stainless Steel	Ankle fracture set – AR-8943S
Ankle fusion	16 - 50 mm (x 2 mm) 50 - 65 mm (x 5 mm)	T20 hexalobe	Full	Titanium	Ankle fusion plating system – AR-8970S
2.4 mm CFS	8-40 mm (x 2 mm)	T8 hexalobe	Full	Titanium	VAL screw set – AR-8950S-V1
3 mm CFS	10 - 40 mm (x 2 mm)	T10 hexalobe	Full	Titanium	VAL screw set – AR-8950S-V1

For Plates	Screw Length/ Increments	Driver Size and Type	Thread Length	Material	Set
3.5 mm CFS	14 - 60 mm (x 2 mm)	T15 hexalobe	Full	Titanium	Midfoot plating module instrument set – AR-8941S CFS set – AR-8950S
Ankle fracture	10 - 50 mm (x 2 mm) 50 - 60 mm (x 5 mm)	T15 hexalobe	Full	Stainless Steel	Ankle fracture set – AR-8943S
Ankle fracture	30 - 50 mm (x 2 mm) 50 - 60 mm (x 5 mm)	T15 hexalobe	Full	Stainless Steel	Ankle fracture set – AR-8943S
Ankle fracture	30 - 50 mm (x 2 mm) 50 - 60 mm (x 5 mm)	T15 hexalobe	Full	Stainless Steel	Ankle fracture set – AR-8943S
Ankle fusion	20-75 mm (x 5 mm)	T20 hexalobe	Full	Titanium	Ankle fusion plating system – AR-8970S

For Plates	Screw Length/ Increments	Driver Size and Type	Thread Length	Material	Set
n.a.	40 - 65 mm (x 5 mm)	3.5 mm hex	1/3	Titanium	5 <sup>th</sup> metatarsal fracture set – AR- <b>8956S</b>
n.a.	40 - 65 mm (x 5 mm)	3.5 mm hex	1/3	Titanium	5 <sup>th</sup> metatarsal fracture set – AR- <b>8956S</b>
n.a.	42 - 65 mm (x 5 mm)	3.5 mm hex	1/3	Titanium	5 <sup>th</sup> metatarsal fracture set – AR- <b>8956S</b>

#### 2.4 mm Plates, Titanium

Product Description	Item No. (Non-Sterile/Sterile*)	Length, Wedge Size	Diameter of Screws
Open wedge plate, flat	AR-13200M	One size, flat	2.3 mm/2.4 mm
	AR- <b>13200MS</b> *		
Open wedge plate, with wedges	AR-13200M-02L to -07L	2-7 mm wedges	2.3 mm/2.4 mm
	AR-13200M-02LS to -07LS*		
Open wedge plate, with wedges	AR-13200M-02R to -07R	2-7 mm wedges	2.3 mm/2.4 mm
	AR-13200M-02RS to -07RS*		
Cotton plate, flat	AR- <b>8948-00</b>	One size, flat	2.3 mm/2.4 mm
	AR- <b>8948-00S</b> *		
Cotton plate, with wedges	AR-8948-02 to -08	2, 4, 6, and 8 mm wedges	2.3 mm/2.4 mm
	AR-8948-02S to -08S*		
Metatarsal straight plate	AR-8952MS-05 to -08	4, 5, 6, 7, 8-hole	2.4 mm
	AR-8952MS-05S to -08S*		
Metatarsal T-plate	AR-8952MT-03 to -09	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9-hole	2.4 mm
	AR-8952MT-03S to -09S*		
X-plate, small	AR- <b>8952XP</b>	One size	2.4 mm
	AR- <b>8952XPS</b> *		
Plantar 1st metatarsal	AR-8952PPR, PSR	Petite, standard	3 mm
osteotomy plate, right	AR-8952PPR-S, PSR-S*		

#### Trials for 2.4 mm Sterile Plates

Item No.	Product Description	Used for Sterile Plates
AR-13200M-03LT	Trial for open wedge plate, 3 mm, left	AR-13200M-02LS, -25LS, -03LS, -35LS
AR-13200M-03RT	Trial for open wedge plate, 3 mm, right	AR-13200M-02RS, -25RS, -03RS, -35RS
AR-13200M-04LT	Trial for open wedge plate, 4 mm, left	AR-13200M-035LS, -04LS, -045LS
AR-13200M-04RT	Trial for open wedge plate, 4 mm, right	AR-13200M-035RS, -04RS, -045RS
AR-13200M-05LT	Trial for open wedge plate, 5 mm, left	AR-13200M-045LS, -05LS, -055LS, -06LS
AR-13200M-05RT	Trial for open wedge plate, 5 mm, right	AR-13200M-045RS, -05RS, -055RS, -06RS
AR- <b>13200M-TR</b>	Trial for open wedge plate, flat	AR-13200MS
AR- <b>8948-00T</b>	Trial for Cotton plate, flat	AR- <b>8948-00S</b>
AR- <b>8948-04T</b>	Trial for Cotton plate, 4 mm	AR-8948-02S, -04S, -06S
AR- <b>8948-06T</b>	Trial for Cotton plate, 6 mm	AR-8948-04S, -06S, -08S
AR- <b>8952MS-05T</b>	Trial for straight plate 2.4 mm, 5-hole	AR-8952MS-04S, -05S, -06S
AR- <b>8952MS-07T</b>	Trial for straight plate 2.4 mm, 7-hole	AR-8952MS-06S, -07S, -08S
AR- <b>8952MT-04T</b>	Trial for T-plate 2.4 mm, 4-hole	AR-8952MT-03S, -04S, -05S
AR- <b>8952MT-06T</b>	Trial for T-plate 2.4 mm, 6-hole	AR-8952MT-05S, -06S, -07S
AR- <b>8952MT-08T</b>	Trial for T-plate 2.4 mm, 8-hole	AR-8952MT-07S, -08S, -09S
AR- <b>8952XPT</b>	Trial for X-plate 2.4 mm, small	AR- <b>8952XPS</b>

#### 3 mm Plates, Titanium

Product Description	Item No. (Non-Sterile/Sterile*)	Length, Wedge Size	Diameter of Screws
MTP plate, contoured, left	AR- <b>8944CL-P, -S, -</b> L	Short, standard, long	3 mm
	AR-8944CL-PS, -SS, -LS*		
MTP plate, contoured, right	AR- <b>8944CR-P</b> , - <b>S</b> , -L	Short, standard, long	3 mm
	AR-8944CR-PS, -SS, -LS*		
MTP plate, straight	AR- <b>8944-P, -S, -</b> L	Short, standard, long	3 mm
	AR-8944-PS, -SS*, AR-8944L-S*		
MTP plate, bend	AR- <b>8944-10</b>	One size	3 mm
	AR- <b>8944-10S</b> *		
MTP plate, bend, with dorsiflexion	AR- <b>8944C-10</b>	One size	3 mm
	AR- <b>8944C-10S</b> *		
Locking opening wedge plate, flat	AR- <b>8953-00</b>	flat	3 mm
	AR- <b>8953-00S</b> *		
Locking opening wedge plate,	AR-8953-02 to -07	2-7 mm wedges	3 mm
with wedges	AR-8953-02S to -07S*		
X-plate, medium and large	AR-8952XM and XL	Medium, large	3 mm
	AR-8952XMS and XLS*		
TMT straight plates	AR-8952TS-02 to -05	2, 3, 4, 5-hole	3 mm
	AR-8952TS-02S to -05S*		
TMT T-plates	AR-8952TT-02 to -04	2, 3, 4-hole	3 mm
	AR-8952TT-02S to -04S*		
Dorsal midfoot fusion plates	AR-8952DFS, DFM, DFL	Small, Medium, Large	3 mm
	AR-8952DFS-S, DFM-S, DFL-S*		
Plantar 1st metatarsal	AR-8952PPL, PSL	Petite, standard	3 mm
osteotomy plate, left	AR-8952PPL-S, PSL-S*		
Plantar 1st metatarsal	AR-8952PPR, PSR	Petite, standard	3 mm
osteotomy plate, right	AR-8952PPR-S, PSR-S*		

#### Trials for 3 mm Sterile Plates

Item No.	Product Description	Used for Sterile Plates	
AR-8944C-10ST	Trial for MTP plate, 10° valgus, 8° dorsiflexion	AR-8944C-10SS, AR-8944-10SS	
AR- <b>8944CL-PT</b>	Trial for MTP plate, contoured, short, left	AR-8944CL-PS, -SS	
AR- <b>8944CR-PT</b>	Trial for MTP plate, contoured, short, right	AR-8944CR-PS, -SS	
AR-8944CL-LT	Trial for MTP plate, contoured, long, left	AR-8944CL-LS	
AR-8944CR-LT	Trial for MTP plate, contoured, long, right	AR-8944CR-LS	
AR- <b>8944-PT</b>	Trial for MTP plate, straight, short	AR-8944-PS, AR-8944-SS	
AR- <b>8944L-T</b>	Trial for MTP plate, straight, long	AR- <b>8944L-S</b>	
AR- <b>8952TS-02T</b>	Trial for straight plates, 3 mm, 2-hole	AR-8952TS-02S, -03S	
AR- <b>8952TS-04T</b>	Trial for straight plates, 3 mm, 4-hole	AR-8952TS-03S, -04S, -05S	
AR- <b>8952TS-05T</b>	Trial for straight plates, 3 mm, 5-hole	AR-8952TS-04S, -05S	
AR- <b>8952TT-03T</b>	Trial for T-plates, 3 mm, 4-hole	AR-8952TT-02S, -03S, -04S	
AR- <b>8952XMT</b>	Trial for X-plate 2.4 mm, medium	AR-8952XMS	
AR- <b>8952XLT</b>	Trial for X-plate 2.4 mm, large	AR-8952XLS	
AR- <b>8953-03T</b>	Trial for locking POW plate, 3 mm, left	AR-8953-02S, -25S, -03S, -35S	
AR- <b>8953-04T</b>	Trial for locking POW plate, 4 mm, left	AR-8953-035S, -04S, -045S	
AR- <b>8953-05T</b>	Trial for locking POW plate, 5 mm, left	AR-8953-045S, -05S, -055S, -06S	

#### 3.5/4 mm Plates, Titanium

Product Description	Item No. (Non-Sterile/Sterile*)	Length, Wedge Size	Diameter of Screws
Standard Lapidus	AR- <b>8941</b>	Standard	3.5 mm/4 mm
	AR- <b>8941-ST</b> *		
Standard Lapidus, long	AR- <b>8941L</b>	Long	3.5 mm/4 mm
	AR- <b>8941LST</b> *		
Plantar Lapidus	AR- <b>8941PL</b> , <b>PR</b>	Standard	3.5 mm/4 mm
	AR- <b>8941PL-ST, PR-ST</b> *		
Plantar Lapidus, short	AR-8941PLS, PRS	Long	3.5 mm/4 mm
AR-8941PLS-ST, PRS-ST*			
Medial column plate, left	AR-8952MC-SL, -ML, -LL	Small, medium, large	3.5 mm/4 mm
	AR-8952MC-SLS, -MLS, -LLS*		
Medial column plate, right	AR-8952MC-SR, -MR, -LR	Small, medium, large	3.5 mm/4 mm
	AR-8952MC-SRS, -MRS, -LRS*		
H-plate, right	AR- <b>8942R-S, -M, -</b> L	Small, medium, large	3.5 mm/4 mm
	AR-8942R-SS, -MS, -LS*		
H-plate, left	AR- <b>8942L-S, -M, -</b> L	Small, medium, large	3.5 mm/4 mm
	AR- <b>8942L-SS, -MS, -LS</b> *		
H-plate, with wedge, left	AR- <b>8942L-06</b> , -08, -10	6 mm, 8 mm, 10 mm	3.5 mm/4 mm
	AR-8942L-06S, -08S, -10S*		
H-plate, with wedge, right	AR- <b>8942R-06</b> , -08, -10	6 mm, 8 mm, 10 mm	3.5 mm/4 mm
	AR-8942R-06S, -08S, -10S*		
Lisfranc plate, left	AR-8951SL, -ML, -LL	Small, medium, large	3.5 mm/4 mm
	AR-8951SLS, -MLS, -LLS*		
Lisfranc plate, right	AR-8951SR, -MR, -LR	Small, medium, large	3.5 mm/4 mm
	AR-8951SRS, -MRS, -LRS*		
Calcaneus step plate	AR- <b>8949</b> -050, -075, -100	5 mm, 7.5 mm, and 10 mm step	3.5 mm/4 mm
	AR-8949-050S, -075S, -100S*		

#### Trials for 3.5/4 mm Sterile Plates

Item No.	Product Description	Used for Sterile Plates
AR- <b>8941T</b>	Trial for Lapidus plate	AR- <b>8941-ST</b>
AR- <b>8941LT</b>	Trial for Lapidus plate, long	AR-8941LST
AR- <b>8941PL-TR</b>	Trial for plantar Lapidus plate, left	AR-8941PL-ST
AR- <b>8941PLS-TR</b>	Trial for plantar Lapidus plate, short, left	AR-8941PLS-ST
AR- <b>8941PR-TR</b>	Trial for plantar Lapidus plate, right	AR-8941PR-ST
AR- <b>8941PRS-TR</b>	Trial for plantar Lapidus plate, short, right	AR-8941PRS-ST
AR- <b>8942L-MT</b>	Trial for H-plate, medium, left	AR- <b>8942L-S</b> , -M, -L
AR- <b>8942R-MT</b>	Trial for H-plate, medium, right	AR-8942R-S, -M, -L
AR- <b>8942L-08T</b>	Trial for H-plate, 8 mm wedge, left	AR-8942L-06, -08, -10
AR- <b>8942R-08T</b>	Trial for H-plate, 8 mm wedge, right	AR-8942R-06, -08, -10
AR- <b>8951SLT</b>	Trial for Lisfranc plate, small, left	AR-8951SLS
AR- <b>8951SRT</b>	Trial for Lisfranc plate, small, right	AR-8951SRS
AR- <b>8951MLT</b>	Trial for Lisfranc plate, medium, left	AR-8951MLS
AR- <b>8951MRT</b>	Trial for Lisfranc plate, medium, right	AR-8951MRS
AR- <b>8951LLT</b>	Trial for Lisfranc plate, large, left	AR-8951LLS
AR- <b>8951LRT</b>	Trial for Lisfranc plate, large, right	AR-8951LRS
AR-8952MC-SLT	Trial for medial column plate, 3.5 mm, small, left	AR-8952MC-SLS, -MLS
AR-8952MC-SRT	Trial for medial column plate, 3.5 mm, small, right	AR-8952MC-SRS, -MRS

#### Ankle Fusion Plates, Titanium

Product Description	Item No. (Non-Sterile/Sterile*)	Length, Wedge Size	Diameter of Screws
Anterior plate, left	AR- <b>8970AL</b>		4.5 mm/5.5 mm
	AR- <b>8970ALS</b> *	_	
Anterior plate, right	AR- <b>8970AR</b>		4.5 mm/5.5 mm
	AR- <b>8970ARS</b> *	-	
Lateral tibiotalar plate	AR- <b>8970TT</b>	-	4.5 mm/5.5 mm
	AR- <b>8970TTS</b> *		
Lateral tibiotalocalcaneal plate	AR- <b>8970TTC</b>		4.5 mm/5.5 mm
	AR- <b>8970TTCS</b> *	_	
Posterior tibiotalocalcaneal plate, left	AR- <b>8970PL</b>		4.5 mm/5.5 mm
	AR- <b>8970PLS</b> *	-	
Posterior tibiotalocalcaneal plate, right	AR- <b>8970PR</b>		4.5 mm/5.5 mm
	AR- <b>8970PRS</b> *	_	

## Plates – Trauma

#### Ankle Fracture/Distal Tibia Plates

Product Description	Item No. (Non-Sterile/Sterile*)	Length, Wedge Size	Diameter of Screws
Stainless Steel			
Locking distal fibula plate, left	AR-8943BL-04 to -08	4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14-hole	2.7 mm/3.5 mm
	AR-8943BLS-04 to -14*	(non-sterile only 4-8)	
Locking distal fibula plate, right	AR-8943BR-04 to -08	4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14-hole	2.7 mm/3.5 mm
	AR-8943BRS-04 to -14*	(non-sterile only 4-8)	
Locking straight plate	AR-8943C-04 to -12	4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12-holes	3.5 mm
	AR-8943C-04S to -12S*		
Locking medial hook plates	AR- <b>8943H-03, -05, -07</b>	3, 5, 7-holes	3.5 mm
	AR-8943H-03S, -05S, -07S*		
Locking lateral hook plates	AR- <b>8943TH-03</b> , <b>-05</b> , <b>-07</b>	3, 5, 7-holes	2.7 mm/3.5 mm
	AR-8943TH-03S, -05S, -07S*		
Locking third tubular plate	AR- <b>8943T-04</b> to <b>-12</b>	4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12-holes	3.5 mm
	AR-8943T-04S to -12S*		
Non-locking third tubular plate	750.423.004 - 012	4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12-holes	3.5 mm
Posterolateral distal fibula plate	AR-8963PLL-04 to -08	4, 5, 6, 8-hole	2.7 mm/3.5 mm
Posterolateral anatomic distal fibula plate, left	AR- <b>8963APLL</b> -04 to -08	4, 5, 6, 8-hole	2.7 mm/3.5 mm
Posterolateral anatomic distal fibula plate, right	AR-8963APLR-04 to -08	4, 5, 6, 8-hole	2.7 mm/3.5 mm
Straight plate	AR-8963RM-02 to -05	2, 3, 4, 5-hole	2.7 mm
Medial distal tibia plate, left	AR-8963ML-04 to -16	4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16-hole	2.7 mm/3.5 mm
Medial distal tibia plate, right	AR-8963MR-04 to -16	4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16-hole	2.7 mm/3.5 mm
Anterolateral distal tibia plate, left	AR-8963AL-04 to -18	4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 18-hole	2.7 mm/3.5 mm
Anterolateral distal tibia plate, right	AR-8963AR-04 to -18	4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 18-hole	2.7 mm/3.5 mm
Posterior distal tibia plate	AR- <b>8963P-</b> 03 to <b>-</b> 09	3, 5, 7, 9-hole	2.7 mm/3.5 mm
Anterior distal tibia plate	AR-8963A-03 to -09	3, 5, 7, 9-hole	2.7 mm/3.5 mm
Titanium			
Locking distal fibula plate, left	AR-9943BL-04 to -14	4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14-hole	2.7 mm / 3.5 mm
	AR-9943BLS-04 to -14*		
Locking distal fibula plate, right	AR-9943BR-04 to -14	4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14-hole	2.7 mm / 3.5 mm
	AR- <b>9943BRS-04</b> to <b>-14</b> *		
Locking straight plate	AR-9943C-04 to -12	4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12-holes	3.5 mm
	AR-9943C-04S to -12S*		
Locking third tubular plate	AR-9943T-04 to -12	4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12-holes 3.5 mm	3.5 mm
	AR-9943T-04S to -12S*		

#### 5<sup>th</sup> Metatarsal Fracture, Titanium

Product Description	Item No. (Non-Sterile/Sterile*)	Length, Wedge Size	Diameter of Screws
Metatarsal hook plate	AR- <b>8956-01</b>	Standard	2.4 mm
	AR- <b>8956-01S</b> *		
Metatarsal hook plate, left	AR- <b>8956L-02</b>	Long	2.4 mm
	AR- <b>8956L-02S</b> *		
Metatarsal hook plate, right	AR- <b>8956R-03</b>	Long	2.4 mm
	AR- <b>8956R-03S</b> *		

#### Calcaneus Fracture, Titanium

Product Description	Item No. (Non-Sterile/Sterile*)	Length, Wedge Size	Diameter of Screws
Perimeter plate, left	AR-8954PL-XS, -S, -M, -L	X-small, small, medium, large	3.5 mm
	AR-8954PL-XSS, -SS, -MS, -LS*		
Perimeter plate, right	AR-8954PR-XS, -S, -M, -L	X-small, small, medium, large	3.5 mm
	AR-8954PR-XSS, -SS, -MS, -LS*		
Percutaneous plate, anterior	AR-8954YL-S, -L	Standard, long	3.5 mm
process/posterior tuberosity, left	AR-8954YL-SS, -LS*		
Percutaneous plate, anterior	AR-8954YR-S, -L	Standard, long	3.5 mm
process/posterior tuberosity, right	AR-8954YR-SS, -LS*		
Percutaneous plate, anterior process, left	AR-8954ML-S, -L	Standard, long	3.5 mm
	AR-8954ML-SS, -LS*		
Percutaneous plate, anterior process, right	AR-8954MR-S, -L	Standard, long	3.5 mm
	AR-8954MR-SS, -LS*		
Percutaneous T-plate	AR- <b>8954MT</b>	4-hole	3.5 mm
	AR-8954MTS*		

#### Trials for Sterile Trauma Plates

Item No.	Product Description	Used for sterile Plates
AR- <b>8943BLT-06</b>	Trial for locking distal fibula plate, left, 6-hole	AR-8943BLS-04, -05, -06, -08
AR- <b>8943BLT-10</b>	Trial for locking distal fibula plate, left, 10-hole	AR-8943BLS-08, -10, -12
AR- <b>8943BLT-14</b>	Trial for locking distal fibula plate, left, 14-hole	AR-8943BLS-12, -14
AR- <b>8943BRT-06</b>	Trial for locking distal fibula plate, right, 6-hole	AR-8943BRS-04, -05, -06, -08
AR- <b>8943BRT-10</b>	Trial for locking distal fibula plate, right, 10-hole	AR-8943BRS-08, -10, -12
AR- <b>8943BRT-14</b>	Trial for locking distal fibula plate, right, 14-hole	AR-8943BRS-12, -14
AR- <b>8943C-06T</b>	Trial for locking straight plate, 6-hole	AR-8943C-04S, -06S, -07S
AR- <b>8943C-09T</b>	Trial for locking straight plate, 9-hole	AR-8943C-08S, -09S, -10S, -12S
AR- <b>8943H-05T</b>	Trial for locking medial hook plate, 5-hole	AR-8943H-03S, -05S, -07S
AR- <b>8943TH-05T</b>	Trial for locking lateral hook plate, 5-hole	AR-8943TH-03S, -05S, -07S
AR- <b>8943T-12T</b>	Trial for locking third tubular plate, 12-hole	AR-8943T-04S to -12S
AR- <b>8954P-ST</b>	Trial for calcaneal fracture perimeter plate, small, left, right	AR-8954PL-XS, -S, -M and AR-8954PR-XS, -S, -M
AR- <b>8954P-LT</b>	Trial for calcaneal fracture perimeter plate, large, left, right	AR-8954PL-XS, -S, -M and AR-8954PR-XS, -S, -M
AR- <b>8954Y-ST</b>	Trial for percutaneous plate, anterior process / posteriortuberosity, standard, left, right	AR-8954YR-SS, -LS and AR-8954YL-SS, -LS
AR- <b>8954Y-LT</b>	Trial for percutaneous plate, anterior process / posteriortuberosity, large, left, right	AR8954YL-LS, AR8954YR-LS
AR-8954M-ST	Trial for percutaneous plate, anterior process, standard, left, right	AR-8954ML-SS and AR-8954MR-SS
AR- <b>8954M-LT</b>	Trial for percutaneous plate, anterior process, large, left, right	AR-8954ML-LS and AR-8954MR-LS
AR- <b>8954MTT</b>	Trial for percutaneous T-plate	AR-8954MTS
AR- <b>8956-01T</b>	Trial for 5th metatarsal hook plate, standard	AR-8956-01S

## PLLA Screws and Tenodesis Screws, Absorbable K-Wires

#### Absorbable PLLA Screws

Product	Item No.	Thread Diameter	Product Description	Primary Indications	Screw Length
	AR- <b>4161B</b>	2.7 mm	TRIM-IT™	Chevron and other bunion corrections	30 mm
	AR- <b>4164B</b>	4.5 mm	TRIM-IT™	MCO, malleolar Fx syndesmosis	60 mm
dininin masso	AR- <b>5025B-16</b> to <b>-26</b>	3 mm	Bio-Compression screw	Osteotomy, fusion and fracture	16 - 26 mm

#### Tenodesis Screw, BioComposite/PEEK

Product	Item No.	Thread Diameter	Product Description	Primary Indications	Screw Length
anno	AR-1530BC, PS	3 mm	Bio-Tenodesis™	Flexor to extensor tendon transfer	8 mm
anno	AR-1540BC, PS	4 mm	Bio-Tenodesis™	Lateral ankle reconstruction	10 mm
	AR-1555BC, PS AR-1547BC, PS AR-1562BC, PS	4.75 mm, 5.5 mm, 6.25 mm	Bio-Tenodesis™	FDL, FHL tendon transfer, lateral ankle reconstruction	15 mm
	AR-1670BC, PS	7 mm	Bio-Tenodesis™	Distal biceps	10 mm
	AR-1680BC, PS	8 mm	Bio-Tenodesis™	Distal biceps	12 mm
	AR-1570BC, PS AR-1580BC, PS AR-1590BC, PC	7 mm, 8 mm, 9*mm	Bio-Tenodesis™	FHL tendon transfer, Achilles repair	23 mm

#### Absorbable Pins

Product	Item No.	Pin Diameter	Product Description	Primary Indications	Total Pin Length
<b></b>	AR-4151DS/AR-4151B	1.5 mm	TRIM-IT Drill Pin <sup>®</sup>	Hammertoe	100 mm
   0 o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o	AR-4152D\$/AR-4152B	2 mm	TRIM-IT Drill Pin®	Hammertoe, Chevron	100 mm
 1 011 1	AR- <b>4156DS</b>	2 mm	TRIM-IT Spin Pin™	Hammertoe	100 mm

<sup>\*</sup>Only 9 mm screw is illustrated

Shaft Type	Thread Type	Thread Length	Expected 100% Strength	Expected Life	Driver Size and Type	Guide Wire	Set
Solid	Cortical	Full	6 months	2-5 years	2 mm hex	-	TRIM-IT™ screw system – AR- <b>4160S</b>
Cannulated	Cortical	Full	6 months	2-5 years	3.5 mm hex	1.1 mm	TRIM-IT™ screw system – AR- <b>4160S</b>
Solid	Hybrid	Stepped	6 months	2-5 years	Hexalobe	1.1 mm	3 mm Bio-Compression system – AR-5025S

Shaft	Thread Type	Thread	Expected	Expected Life	Driver Size and Type	Set
Туре		Length	100% strength			
Cannulated	Continuous	Full	6 months	2-5 years	Sold with implant	Bio-Tenodesis™ disposable kit – AR- <b>1530DS</b>
Cannulated	Continuous	Full	6 months	2-5 years	Screwdriver for 10 mm Bio-Tenodesis™ screw – AR-1540DB	Bio-Tenodesis™ screw system – AR- <b>1675S</b>
Cannulated	Continuous	Full	6 months	2-5 years	Screwdriver for 15 mm Bio-Tenodesis™ screw – AR- <b>1350D</b>	Bio-Tenodesis™ screw system – AR- <b>1675S</b>
Cannulated	Continuous	Full	6 months	2-5 years	Screwdriver for 12 mm Bio-Tenodesis™ screw – AR- <b>1670DB</b>	Bio-Tenodesis™ screw system – AR- <b>1675S</b>
Cannulated	Continuous	Full	6 months	2-5 years	Screwdriver for 12 mm Bio-Tenodesis™ screw – AR-1670DB	Bio-Tenodesis™ screw system – AR- <b>1675S</b>
Cannulated	Continuous	Full	6 months	2-5 years	Screwdriver for 23 mm Bio-Tenodesis™ screw – AR- <b>1570DB</b>	Bio-Tenodesis™ screw system – AR- <b>1675S</b>

Expected 100% Strength	Expected Life	Screwdriver	Including Pre-Drilling	Set
6 months	2-5 years	Wire driver	1.45 mm	TRIM-IT™ disposable kit – AR- <b>4151DS</b>
6 months	2-5 years	Pin driver	1.9 mm	TRIM-IT™ disposable kit – AR- <b>4152DS</b>
6 months	2-5 years	Pin driver	1.9 mm	TRIM-IT™ disposable kit – AR- <b>4156DS</b>

## FiberWire® and FiberLoop®

Product	Suture Size	Suture Length	Product Description	Needle Dimensions	Item No.
	#2-0 (3 metric)	46 cm	FiberWire® with tapered needle (high load), blue	26.5 mm, 1/2 circle	AR- <b>7242</b>
	#2-0 (3 metric)	46 cm	FiberWire® with tapered needle, blue	17.9 mm, 3/8 circle	AR- <b>7220</b>
-	#2-0 (3 metric)	97 cm	FiberWire®, blue	-	AR- <b>7221</b>
	#3-0 (2 metric)	46 cm	FiberWire® with diamond point needle, blue	26.2 mm, 3/8 circle	AR- <b>7225</b>
	#3-0 (2 metric)	46 cm	FiberWire® with tapered needle, blue	15 mm, 3/8 circle	AR- <b>7227-01</b>
	#3-0 (2 metric)	46 cm	FiberWire® with reverse cutting needle, blue	16.3 mm, 3/8 circle	AR- <b>7227-02</b>
	#4-0 (1.5 metric)	46 cm	FiberWire® with tapered needle, white	12.7 mm, 1/2 circle	AR- <b>7248</b>
	#4-0 (1.5 metric)	46 cm	FiberWire® with diamond point needle, blue	18.7 mm, 3/8 circle	AR- <b>7228</b>
	#4-0 (1.5 metric)	46 cm	FiberWire® with tapered needle, blue	12.3 mm, 3/8 circle	AR- <b>7230-01</b>
	#4-0 (1.5 metric)	46 cm	FiberWire® with reverse cutting needle, blue	11.9 mm, 3/8 circle	AR- <b>7230-02</b>
	#0 (3.5 metric)	97 cm	FiberWire® with tapered needle, blue	22.2 mm, 1/2 circle	AR- <b>7250</b>
	#0 (3.5 metric)	97 cm	FiberWire® with diamond point needle, blue	22.2 mm, 1/2 circle	AR- <b>7251</b>
	#4-0 (1.5 metric)	15 cm	FiberLoop® with tapered needle, white	12.7 mm, 1/2 circle	AR- <b>7249-12</b>
	#4-0 (1.5 metric)	25 cm	FiberLoop® with tapered needle, white	12.7 mm, 1/2 circle	AR- <b>7249-20</b>
	#4-0 (1.5 metric)	15 cm	FiberLoop® with tapered needle, blue	17.9 mm, 3/8 circle	AR- <b>7229-12</b>
	#4-0 (1.5 metric)	25 cm	FiberLoop® with tapered needle, blue	17.9 mm, 3/8 circle	AR- <b>7229-20</b>
Too large to show	#2-0 (3 metric)	76 cm	FiberLoop® with diamond point needle, blue	48 mm, 1/2 circle	AR- <b>7232-01</b>
	#2-0 (3 metric)	61 cm	FiberLoop® with diamond point needle, blue	26.2 mm, 3/8 circle	AR- <b>7232-02</b>
Too large to show	#2-0 (3 metric)	33 cm	FiberLoop® with straight needle, blue	64.8 mm	AR- <b>7232-03</b>
_	_	_	FiberWire® scissor, small	-	AR- <b>11797</b>

### **Suture Anchor**

Product	Suture Size	No. of Sutures	Product Description	Disposable Kit	Anchor Dimensions	Item No Qty 5	Item No Qty 1
411	#2-0	1	Small bone FASTak™ suture anchor	Self-drilling	2.4 mm x 7.5 mm	AR-1322-752SF	-
	#0	2	Corkscrew® suture anchor	Self-drilling	3.5 mm x 12 mm	AR- <b>1915SNF</b>	AR-1915SNF-1
	#1	2	Corkscrew® suture anchor	Self-drilling	5 mm x 15 mm	AR-1920SNF	_
<b>₩</b>	#2-0	1	Micro Corkscrew® FT suture anchor	-	2.2 mm x 4 mm	AR- <b>1318FT</b>	-
4	#4-0	1	Micro Corkscrew® FT suture anchor	-	2.2 mm x 4 mm	AR-1318FT-40	-
(III)	#2-0	1	Mini Corkscrew® FT suture anchor	-	2.7 mm x 7 mm	AR-1319FT	-
<b></b>	#0	2	3.5 mm Corkscrew® FT suture anchor	-	3.5 mm x 10 mm	AR-1915FT	AR-1915FT-1
<b>~~~~</b>	#1	1	3.5 mm Corkscrew® FT suture anchor	_	3.5 mm x 10 mm	AR- <b>1915FT-2</b>	_
<b>@</b>	#2-0	1	Micro BioComposite SutureTak®	AR-1320DSC	2.4 mm x 6.5 mm	AR-1320BCNF	AR-1320BCNF-1
	#2-0	1	Micro Bio-SutureTak®	AR-1320DSC	2.4 mm x 6.5 mm	AR- <b>1320BNF</b>	AR-1320BNF-1
	#2-0	1	Mini BioComposite SutureTak®	AR-1322DSC	2.4 mm x 8.5 mm	AR-1322BCNF	AR-1322BCNF-1
	#2-0	1	Mini Bio-SutureTak®	AR-1322DSC	2.4 mm x 8.5 mm	AR- <b>1322BNF</b>	AR- <b>1322BNF-1</b>
	#1	1	Small joint BioComposite SutureTak®	AR-8934DSC	3 mm x 14 mm	AR-8934BCNF	-
	#0	2	Small joint Bio-SutureTak®	AR-8934DSC	4 mm x 14 mm	AR- <b>8934BNF</b>	AR- <b>8934BNF-1</b>
-	#0	2	Small joint Bio-Corkscrew® suture anchor	Single use tamp/punch	3.7 mm x 17.9 mm	AR- <b>1923BNF</b>	-
	#1	2	Small joint Bio-Corkscrew® FT, 5.5 mm	Single use tamp/punch	5.5 mm x 15 mm	AR- <b>8927BNF</b>	-
<b>⊡</b> ∭∏	#2-0 or 0 recommended	0	2.5 mm Bio-PushLock™	AR-1322DSC	2.5 mm x 8 mm	AR- <b>8825B</b>	AR- <b>8825B-1</b>
<b>=1</b>	#2-0 or 0 recommended	0	2.5 mm PEEK PushLock®	AR-1322DSC	2.5 mm x 8 mm	AR- <b>8825P</b>	AR- <b>8825P-1</b>
	FiberTape® or smaller	0	DX SwiveLock® SL (forked eyelet)	AR-8978DS	3.5 mm x 8.5 mm	AR- <b>8978P</b>	-
	#0 or larger	0	DX SwiveLock® (closed eyelet)	AR-8979DS	3.5 mm x 13.5 mm	AR- <b>8979P</b>	-
	#1	2	4.5 mm BioComposite Corkscrew® FT	AR-8927DSC	4.5 mm x 14 mm	-	AR- <b>8927BC</b>
	#2 x 2-0, 0 or 2 recommended	0	2.9 mm BioComposite PushLock®	AR-8923DSC	2.9 mm x 12.5 mm	-	AR- <b>8923BC</b>

Notes		

View U.S. Patent information at www.arthrex.com/corporate/virtual-patent-marking

